

### THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK





PIIBLISHER Nick Barbard ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Cassidy Frazier

#### EDITORIAL

EDITOR Kimberley Jones MANAGING EDITOR James Renovitch NEWS Maggie Q. Thompson **CULTURE** Richard Whittaker MUSIC Rachel Rascoe FOOD Melanie Haupt SENIOR STAFF WRITER Austin Sanders STAFF WRITER Brant Bingamon STAFF WRITER Lina Fisher

#### EVENT LISTINGS SPECIAL SCREENINGS & COMMUNITY LISTINGS

Kat McNey **ARTS LISTINGS & FOOD EVENTS** Wayne Alan Brenner CLUB LISTINGS Derek Udensi OMMUNITY LISTINGS James Scott

#### **CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

FILM Mariorie Baumgarten DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod THE VERDE REPORT Eric Goodman BEER Eric Puga

MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg PRODUCTION

#### PRODUCTION / ART DIRECTOR Zeke Barbaro ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Lauren Johnson WEB CONSULTANT Brian Barry GRAPHIC DESIGNER Leff Gammill STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum PROOFRFADERS lasmine Lane James Scott INTERNS Adam Cherian, Wayne Lim, Amelia Nonemacher, Leo Veonor

#### **ADVERTISING &** MARKETING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier OPERATIONS MANAGER Trace Thurman MARKETING & ENGAGEMENT MANAGER Cassie Arredondo PUBLIC RELATIONS Sarah K. Wolf

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jerald Corder, Carolyn Phillips ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES David Kleppe, Courtney Smith-Bush, Chelsea Taylor, Gloria Williamson

CLASSIFIEDS / LEGAL NOTICES Bobby Leath LUV DOC / CIRCULATION / SPECIAL EVENTS Dan Hardick NATIONAL ADVERTISING Voice Media Group 56. vmgadvertising.com)

#### **OFFICE STAFF**

**CONTROLLER** Liz Franklin OFFICE MANAGER / SUBSCRIPTIONS Carrie Young CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo INFO DESK Zach Pearce SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Brandon Watkins CAPTAIN OF INDUSTRY Hank

#### CIRCULATION

Cassie Arredondo, Perry Drake, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Andrew Gerfers, Eric McKinney, Grant Melcher, Matt Meshbane, Paul Minor, Peter Oberheide, Rich Russell, Jonina Sims, Zeb Sommers, Brvan Zirkelbach

#### CONTRIBUTORS

Bob Abelman, Rob Brezsny, Kevin Curtin, Steve Davis, Doug Freeman, Ryan Hennessee, Sam Hurt, Angela Lim, Rod Machen, Jenny Nulf, Haris Qureshi, Trace Sauveur, Jen Sorensen, Tom Tomorrow, Julian Towers, Genevieve Wood

The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per vear at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. 512/454-5766 ©2013 Austin Chronicle Corp.

- All rights reserved. Subscriptions: One year: \$150 2nd class. Six months: \$75 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin TX
  - POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, 4000 N, I-35
  - Austin, TX 78751

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.



32 **Food** 

31 STILL DAZED AFS and Round

Rock Express plan a Dazed &

Confused reunion event to cel-

ebrate the film's 30th anniver

sarv BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

**32** YIN AND YANG, ROSÉ AND

Austin BY HARIS QURESHI

**34 FOOD TRUCK REVIEW: KG** 

BY ROD MACHEN

36 Music

**35 FOOD NEWS BUFFET** 

GOSÉ New North Loop restau-

rant brings Continental flair to

BBQ Cairo comes to Central

Texas on a cloud of smoke

BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

**36** CELEBRATING CLEMENTINE

HALL. THE UNSUNG "SIXTH

**ELEVATOR**" Freddie Steady

Krc and Eve Monsees team

up on 7-inch tribute record

BY GENEVIEVE WOOD

**CRUCIAL CONCERTS** 

42 PAPER CUTS +

**43** CLUBS LISTINGS

BY DEREK UDENSI

THE LUV DOC

**MR. SMARTY PANTS** 

48 Classifieds

FREE WILL ASTROLOGY

CROSSWORD

45 MUSIC NOTES

47 Back

COMIX

PHOTO BY JANA BIRCHUM / DESIGN BY ZEKE BARBARO

#### Feedback b

**JULY 14. 2023** VOL. 42, NO. 46

**38 BLAKCHYL** 

COLORS

LINES The

to go there"

#### 8 News

City announces end to DPS 8 partnership; Juvenile Court resists publicly addressing criticisms of racial bias: Round Rock ISD finally shakes their state-assigned monitor; Houston sues over "Death Star" law: more

**14** A/C ISSUES CONTINUE AT AUSTIN RESOURCE **RECOVERY** The people who collect Austin's trash and recycling struggle in extreme heat BY AUSTIN SANDERS

#### li Calendar

### 18 Culture

- **18 FIVE EXHIBITIONS TO HELP** YOU BEAT THE HEAT BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER **ARTS EVENTS**
- 20 ARTS REVIEW Hyde Park Theatre's Radio :30
- BY BOB ABELMAN **22 COMMUNITY EVENTS**
- **23 QMMUNITY** BY JAMES SCOTT
- 24 DAY TRIPS
- BY GERALD E. MCLEOD **25 THE VERDE REPORT** BY FRIC GOODMAN
- **26 MOVIE REVIEWS** Close to Vermeer. Insidious: The Red Door, The Miracle Club, Mission: Impossible - Dead Reckoning Part One, Theater Camp

**30** SPECIAL SCREENINGS

Founded in 1981 and committed to a progressive point of view, The Austin Chronicle is an independent, locally owned and operated alternative newsweekly.

54

# **Find the Thing That Moves You**

In this week's cover story. Derek Udensi profiles Blakchyl, an Austin hip-hop artist poised to break out in a big way. Case in point, when they met for their interview, Blakchyl had recently found out she'd been selected to perform at this year's Austin City Limits Festival - huge news for any local musi-

cian tapped for the big stage. "I was freaking out more than her," Derek told me. When asked what drew him to Blakchyl, he cited her two enduring passions: the Eastside where she grew up, and hip-hop. In particular he pointed to something she said during their interview: "Hip-hop is in me. I think about it every day, all day."

"That really resonates with me," Derek said.

### **ONLINE THIS WEEK**

SUMMER SURGE CONTINUES Austin FC pummeled Minnesota United on Saturday, marking the Verde and Black's third win in four games. At press time, Austin FC was just kicking off in an away game against the Vancouver Whitecaps.

**CURTAINS FOR COOKBOOK CAFE** Austin Public Library confirmed that the Downtown branch cafe is officially closed: it was home to the collection of cookbooks accrued by the late Virginia B. Wood, who served as the longtime Food editor for the Chronicle.

**BIG WEEK AT THE MOODY CENTER** Abby Johnston reflects on blink-182's "nearly pristine time capsule" of pop-punk antics, while Wayne Lim reviews the "enduring emo" of Paramore.

A LITTLE SLICE OF HEAVEN Melanie Haupt has the deets about Allday Pizza's new location at the former post office on Speedway.

GO-GO TO THE THEATRE Zach Theatre has announced an actual Go-Go will be part of their upcoming production of Head Over Heels, a jukebox musical featuring the songs of the Go-Go's - Austin music legend Kathy Valentine.

OLD FRIENDS WITH SOMETHING TO CELEBRATE Rachel Rascoe reports on Lucinda Williams' warmhearted in-store at Waterloo Records celebrating her new memoir and LP, as well as Waterloo owner John Kunz reaching 50 years in record store retail

COMMUNITY. CODING. MUSIC. AND LIGHT Tech-art hub dadaLab reboots in a new Eastside studio with a July 15 celebration.



Everywhere you want to be in Austin: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS



**BY KIMBERLEY** 

WEHAVE **AN ISSUE** JONES

in on the action. The Chronicle will host a show at the 13th Floor on Saturday, July 22, featuring JaRon Marshall + the Collective, Felt Out, Jane Leo,

and DJ Jake Garcia. Check out next week's issue for more on the show, along with other recommended showcases at Hot Summer Nights.

Derek caught up with Blakchvl on the cusp of a new album, dropping later this

month, and in an era of experimenting with

In other music news, Hot Summer

Nights - the annual free music

fest scattered around Red River

Cultural District clubs – returns

next weekend, and we're getting

her sound. Find that story on p.38.



### FILL YOUR PLATE WITH A LITTLE BIT OF EVERYTHING!

In anticipation of Best of Austin: Restaurants Readers Poll voting starting next month, we're giving away gift cards to local Austin restaurants, bars, and food trucks!

Sign up for *The Austin Chronicle* Daily Newsletter to be entered into the drawing for weekly giveaways!

JULY 20 - AUG. 10 + AUG. 22 - SEPT. 20, 2023

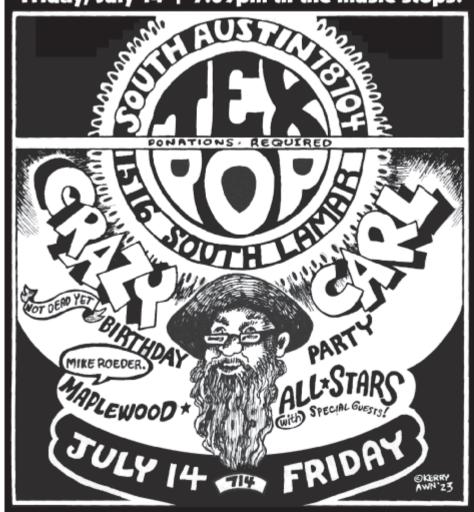
EAT YOUR HOMEWORK! GET OUTTHERE + TRY SOME NEW RESTAURANTS!



VOTING STARTS







austinchronicle.com JULY 14, 2023 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 5

"Please go to this show if you're in Austin!!!! I cannot recommend it enough and I cannot believe the price for the show. We had such an incredible time. The cast, especially the magician, were unlike anything I've seen before."

> 5-star Google Review

525 E. 6th St. 512-320-0553 esthersfollies.com/tickets Live comedy and magic! Thurs - Sat



Feedback

#### **MORE LANES, MORE PROBLEMS**

#### Dear Editor,

As Molly lvins said decades ago, "The key to happiness in Austin is to never, ever drive on I-35." This is still true today. A report from TxDOT found I-35 to be the most congested highway in the entire state. And so TxDOT plans to spend \$4.9 billion (roughly \$165 per Texan) to expand the Downtown portion of it to 20 lanes. At face value, this seems like a good idea. More lanes will mean less traffic, right?

It's a little more complicated. Let's think about how traffic congestion works. More and more people hop on I-35 until there's so much traffic that it becomes faster for many people to take other routes/public transit. It approaches a sort of equilibrium. Suppose that, we only change one part of this system: How many cars can fit on I-35. More people will then choose to take I-35 until, again, it's so congested that other routes are faster. We haven't actually fixed anything.

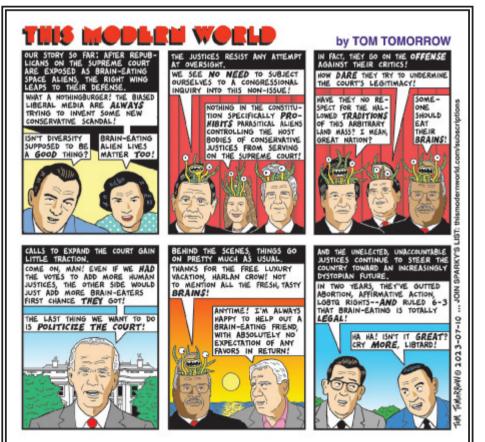
This isn't just theoretical; it's played out as close as Houston. In 2008, Texas spent about \$3 billion to expand the Katy freeway to 23 lanes. As anyone who drives around there knows, Texas didn't get its money's worth. While in the first couple of years, commute times dropped slightly, they soon went back up. Some data even suggests that the change increased commute times. **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or email address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them.

General email address: mail@austinchronicle.com Letters online: austinchronicle.com/feedback Mailing address: *The Austin Chronicle*, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765

**DOPS!** In using an outdated template, the *Chronicle* accidentally listed News Editor Maggie Q. Thompson in our staff box as Associate News Editor (her former job title) for the past month. Maggie has in fact *not* been demoted and re-promoted, but rather, has been our News Editor this entire time, and her editor feels like a real jerk for not catching the mistake. She, and the *Chronicle* at large, regret the error.

There's no reason for Austin to make the same mistake as Houston when we have their example to learn from. Instead, let's focus on other methods of relieving traffic, such as better public transit and biking options. There are other options for fixing I-35, such as the boulevard option proposed by Rethink35. Austinites should firmly oppose TxDOT's current plan of expansion. Don't Houston our Austin.

Ian Hollas



6 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JULY 14, 2023 austinchronicle.com

### RED RIVER CULTURAL DISTRICT PRESENTS:



### A FREE DISTRICT-WIDE SUMMER FESTIVAL

ALEX COSMICO · ALL DAY RAY · AMPLIFIED HEAT · ANDREW CASHEN · ANNABELLE CHAIRLEGS · ARIEL & THE CULTURE AUTOMATIC WEEKEND • BIG BILL • BIGFOOT AND THE GREGS • BRIGITTE BANDIT • BROTHER THUNDER • CALEB DE CASPER CAYAZOUX · CAPTAIN HOWDY & THE SUNSET SERENADE · CLUB COMA · CONFUCIUS JONES (DJ SET) · CRAIG KIERCE · CURL DANNY RITMO • DAPHNE TUNES • DAVID SHABANI • DETOX • DJ CHIDO MACHINE • DJ GABBY GOT IT • DJ MINIMUS • DJ ORTIZ DJ PUMPKIN SPICE • DJ SABRINA ELLIS & CALEB DE CASPER • DJ SPICY • DMITRI • DODO • DON'T GET LEMON • DORIO DOSSEY • DRAGON RAPID • DREAM 2 DREAM • EASY COMPADRE! • EL TULE • EVNTYD • EXOTIC FRUITICA • FAN CLUB • FELT OUT FENNEC • FLYER CLUB • FOOLISH ONES • FOXTALES • FRIDAY BOYS • FUNERAL KAB • GEDA • GLASSHEALER • GLASS MANSIONS GLAZE • GOTHESS JASMINE • GRACE SORENSEN • GRAN MORENO • GRANDMASTER ORCHESTRA • GUS CLARK • HAHA LAUGHING HANS GRUBER AND THE DIE HARDS • HENRI HERBERT • IN A DARKENED ROOM • INDOOR CREATURE • JAHLEEL FAREAL JANE LEO • JARON MARSHALL • JEDI512 • JOHN DWYER OF OSEES • JONNY JUKEBOX • JOSH BACA & THE HOT TAMALES JSOULJA • KATHRYN LEGENDRE • KYDD JONES • LADY DAN • LEAH T • LENA LUCA • LETRAINIUMP • LORD FRIDAY THE 13TH LUCIA BEYOND • LUNAR GOLD • MALDOSA • MAMA DUKE • MARRY CHERRY • MEAN MISTREATER • MOCKJAW • MONEY CHICHA MOODY BANKS · NAJ! · NARROW HAUNTS · NERVOUS BRIDE · NINTH CIRCLE · NOLAN POTTER'S NIGHTMARE BAND NUCLEAR DAISIES • OHMS • PAINTED PANIC • PEARL Z • QUEEN SERENE • ROCKET 808 • @ROI33 • ROSE HIPS • RUSTY DUSTY RUTHIE CRAFT . SADISTIC FORCE . SAMMY G . SAN GABRIEL . SARAH AND THE SUNDAYS . SATADAZE . SCUS . SEAN BARNA SHOOKS • SICK • SP ACES • SPOSE • SPRAY ALLEN FT. ERIC ALLEN OF SUBLIME • SUBPAR SNATCH • SUCIO • SUDDEN DEAF TEALWAVES . TEARJERK . TELEMETRY . TEXAS STRING ASSEMBLY . THE ET CETERAS . THE HAPPYS . THE OXYS THE PAST LIVES • THE POINT • THE REVERENT FEW • THE SELFLESS LOVERS • THE TEETA • THE TIARRAS • TIED UP • TOMBUS TOUCH GIRL APPLE BLOSSOM • TROCHEZ • TROPIGWANA • TURTLE POND • ULOVEI • VERMIN THE VILLAIN • VISION ARCADE VVVOOOLLLUUUMMMEEE • THE WESTERN CIVILIZATION • WES DENZEL • WILD PLEASURES WITCHES EXIST

## THURSDAY, JULY 20TH TO SUNDAY, JULY 23RD

REDRIVERCULTURALDISTRICT.ORG | @REDRIVERCULTURALDISTRICT

NIDN Red Bull CHRONICLE Kutx98.9

WARDING NEZCAL

Austin III @ 10 5 35

#### QUOTE OF THE WEEK



**HEADLINES** // THE WEEK'S BIGGEST NEWS IN BRIEF

#### THEY'RE BAAAAAAAAAACK City Council

returns July 20 from their annual summer meeting hiatus, where they will confront a daunting 189item agenda. At the meeting, they are expected to pass a resolution directing staff to work on Land Development Code amendments that could allow up to three housing units in all single-family zones



and reduce the minimum lot size required to build housing in those zones.

**\$18 BILLION Kirk Watson** JOHN ANDERSON

HANDSHAKE Texas House and Senate leaders

reached an agreement Monday for a proposed \$18 billion property tax relief plan. House Speaker Dade Phelan and Lt. Gov. Dan Patrick were at odds for most of the year over whether businesses or homeowners would get a bigger chunk of relief, and came to a compromise with a \$12 billion reduction in the school property tax rate, raising the homestead exemption from \$40,000 to \$100,000, and savings on franchise taxes for small businesses.

NEW DIGS This summer, Integral Care is relocating several existing programs to its new St. John facility, which will offer primary and mental health care for adults and children, counseling programs, wellness programs, a pharmacy, and referrals to community resources. The site will also serve as administrative offices for the agency and provide community meeting spaces.

SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK A new study from Environment Texas has found that nearly every beach in Texas tested for unsafe fecal matter levels in 2022. Out of 61 beaches tested, 55 of them (90%) had unsafe levels on at least one test day; the study found the top five dirtiest beaches in Texas are in Nueces County. which encompasses Corpus Christi. Beach pollution tends to come from stormwater and agricultural production runoff, outdated sewage systems, and sprawling development, and causes nationwide an estimated 57 million cases of illness annually.

CONTINUED ON P.10



"I'm running against Ted Cruz because everything that we've seen in this state has been nothing but taking care of rich people while the poor people, the working class, get screwed over."

# **DPS Partnership Suspended After Trooper Pulls Gun on 10-Year-Old**

Mayor cites "recent events" for abrupt decision By LINA FISHER AND AUSTIN SANDERS

The controversial partnership between the Austin Police Department and the Texas Department of Public Safety has been suspended. Interim City Manager Jesús Garza sent a press release Wednesday, July 12, announcing that the decision had been made "in consultation" with Mayor Kirk Watson.

"We have heard Mayor and Council's concerns about recent events and agree that we must have absolute certainty that any solution we put in place maintains the trust and wellbeing of our community members," Garza wrote in the news release, and "that all law enforcement officers working to keep our city

safe are on the same page when it comes to policing practices."

While not explicitly referenced in the announcement, the abrupt suspension of the partnership is likely related to an incident that occurred Sunday, July 9, that resulted in a trooper aiming their gun at 10-year-old Angel Meza, who lives in South Austin. According to Fox 7, the interaction began when a trooper pulled over Angel and his father, Carlos, because their vehicle lacked paper plates. When the child got out of the car to go to the bathroom inside their nearby house, the trooper pointed a gun at

him. "I thought they were supposed to protect me," Angel told the TV station. "I was terrified. I was shaking, and then I told my dad that they're pointing guns at me." The trooper then conducted a sobriety test and cited the father for CBD possession.

"Recent events demonstrate we need to suspend the partnership with DPS," said Watson in the release. In addition to pulling a gun on a child, troopers initiated a high-speed chase Monday, July 10, in North Austin that ended with troopers shooting a man in the arm. In May, troopers began another chase

JOHN ANDERSON



# Vaccinate your child against COVID-19

Hey parents, kids look up to you for protection and security. With great power comes great responsibility. **#BeYourChildsHero** by providing them with the highest level of protection through vaccination. Vaccinate your kids today and keep them safe.



austintexas.gov/BeYourChildsHero



#### **HEADLINES** // CONTINUED FROM P.8

#### NET ZERO HERO? At the Electric Utility

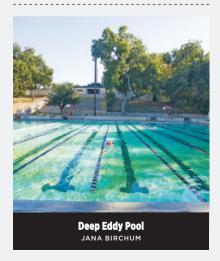
Commission's Monday meeting, Austin Energy outlined how it will be able to transition all of its energy generation out of natural gas to achieve net-zero carbon emissions by 2035. Retiring the Decker and Sand Hill plants by 2029 will constitute a "large net load increase" in the AE system that will require more power from ERCOT. which is "already stressed." Ultimately. AE told the EUC they need to build additional capacity to meet arowing demand.

#### MONEY (THAT'S WHAT THEY WANT)

After three hours of discussion, the city's Music Commission postponed until August a decision on whether to recommend that SXSW offer higher pay to the musicians who play the festival. SXSW currently pays \$350 to bands and \$150 to solo artists lower rates, musicians argue, than at other festivals. .....

MOVING ON UP Robert Kingham will be the next court administrator for the **Downtown** Austin Community Court, where he has worked as the court operations manager since 2017. DACC adjudicates low-level offenses like public intoxication and disorderly conduct; the court also offers intensive case management services to people experiencing homelessness. Kingham replaces Peter Valdez, a 22-year DACC veteran.

THE WATER'S FINE! Following 2022's staffing shortage, 1,000 lifeguards have been hired for the 2023 summer season, according to the Parks and Recreation Department. A pay increase, streamlined application process, and recruitment efforts all contributed to the boost in hiring. PARD said. and as a result, all 32 of the city's pools and 11 splash pads are now open and operational.



#### **DPS** CONTINUED FROM P.8

along U.S. Highway 183; the pursuit ended in Round Rock when the driver's tires were blown with a deflation device. According to DPS, the person aimed a gun at troopers, who then shot and killed him. "The safety of our community is a primary function of City government." Watson continued in the news release. "and we must keep trying to get it right. This partnership was an innovative approach to address acute staffing shortages that were years in the making. However, any approach must be in svnc with Austin values."

The release states without providing evidence that the partnership - which began on March 27 and resumed July 2 after a brief pause mid-May when troopers were deployed to the border - resulted in a decrease in violent crime, fewer traffic fatalities, shorter response times to 911 calls, and seizures of "significant" amounts of drugs. However, when APD presented data on the apparent reduction in violent crime to Council in April. those conclusions were dubious due to the two-week study period and a lack of publicly available APD data. In the initial phase of the DPS deployment, most enforcement activity occurred in East Austin, where 90% arrests were made against people of color.

On Monday, DPS came under scrutiny from the Public Safety Commission, which unanimously recommended Council discontinue the partnership unless there is "significant community engagement" and a Council resolution outlining the exact "goals, time periods, accountability, data sharing, reporting and expectations." Up to this point, some Council members have publicly expressed concerns about the partnership, but no one has taken any formal action to change or end the agreement. But Austin Justice Coalition Executive Director Chas Moore said it's vital they do so now.

"City Council needs to do better about reclaiming their power and not letting Kirk Watson run the show," Moore told us. "If there was true concern from Council members there would have been more opposition from the jump. Moving forward, we need to make sure Council uses their collective power to stop this kind of rogue action from happening again."

#### "City Council needs to do better about reclaiming their power and not letting Kirk Watson run the show."

CHAS MOORE. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF AUSTIN JUSTICE COALITION



**Gardner Betts Juvenile Justice Center** 

JANA BIRCHUM

# **A Quiet Court**

Austin's Juvenile Court resists publicly addressing criticisms of racial bias BY MAGGIE Q. THOMPSON

of press, but it plays a critical role in this county's justice system. Judges in these courts hold the lives of their voung defendants in their hands – most are poor kids of color, and many have experienced trauma. Judges can decide whether they remain in the care of their parents or go to foster homes, whether they go back to school or are jailed, and whether to approve or throw out their plea agreements. Bias in those decisions could be devastating.

Fortunately, Travis County's Juvenile Court and its presiding Judge Rhonda Hurley have invested heavily in equityfocused work. Unfortunately, credible concerns about bias still exist. Several juvenile court attorneys told us last month that the Juvenile Board's closed-door hiring process for associate judges has for years favored white candidates over similarly qualified candidates of color. This lack of diversity and transparency, they say, is especially problematic given the diverse and vulnerable population these judges are responsible for.

In the four weeks since we reported those concerns, the court has resisted publicly addressing bias in hiring

The Juvenile Court doesn't get a lot – despite one judge's request for public discussion at an upcoming meeting of the Juvenile Board, which oversees the court. All 21 elected district judges in the county sit on that board; a smaller subset makes hiring recommendations to it. Judge Aurora Martinez Jones is not in that smaller group, having only been elected in 2020, but she presides over Child Protective Services cases that can overlap with juvenile court cases.

In a June 20 letter to board Chair Hurley, Martinez Jones suggested a special called meeting to publicly discuss three issues: "community concerns related to Juvenile Board decisions," an update on the formation of a diversity-focused workgroup, and the latest news in the years-long development of a "master plan" for juvenile facilities.

Hurley asked the board not to set up a special meeting. "There may be better forums to further discuss these matters given the nature of Juvenile Board meetings," she wrote in a detailed memo June 26. She told us that she and Martinez Jones had scheduled a private meeting. When asked if she'd include Martinez Jones' requested items on the August meeting agenda, she told us that "agendas

#### "Time would be better spent reviewing the hiring policy and [Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion] efforts rather than talking about past events that we have no control over."

JUVENILE BOARD CHAIR JUDGE RHONDA HURLEY

for the board meeting are not prepared or finalized until a week before the meeting."

Hurley did, however, address Martinez Jones' requests in her June 26 memo, laying out several efforts to address racial disparities in the court. Hurley pointed out that she and juvenile probation staff attended an anti-racist certificate program at Georgetown University this April. The capstone project for that program chosen by Hurley's team will be illuminating if made public - by the end of the year, the team will have reviewed "every decision point, including judge decisions, from the time a youth enters the system to the exit point to determine where and why disparities are occurring," Hurley wrote. "This is a huge but important undertaking."

The memo did not explicitly address potential bias in hiring judges. Hurley wrote that "time would be better spent reviewing the hiring policy and DEI efforts rather than talking about past events that we have no control over."

As for the *Chronicle*'s reporting, Hurley called the headline - "Juvenile Court's Secret Hiring Process for Judges Falls Under Scrutiny" - "sensationalist." She also took issue with Martinez Jones' description of community concerns. "I think we need to be careful not to equate the comments of an attorney or reporter to public perception or concerns." (Our sources included five attorneys with experience in the court.)

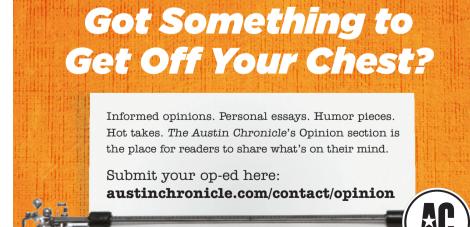
Addressing Martinez Jones' question about future facilities, Hurley wrote that since April, she and a small team of county employees have been meeting with architects weekly to hammer out elements of the plan. The new facilities could include nonsecure (e.g., non-jail) housing for kids, paired with an activity center. Other stakeholders will be brought into discussion later, she wrote. As for the diversity, equity, and inclusion workgroup, Hurley wrote, "I understand that a preliminary group has been formed or is forming but have no information about who is on that committee." She ended the four-page memo saying that despite "rumors to the contrary," all juvenile judges "work very hard and are dedicated to the youth and families in this system."

"There is no one more dedicated than me to the youth and families in the juvenile justice system," Hurley wrote. "But I cannot do this work without your support. I will be deciding my future very soon. I know everyone is wondering, but for all the reasons stated in this memo, it is a much more difficult decision to make than I ever thought it would be. The work, while difficult, has truly become a part of my heart and soul."





Austin Real Pros. REALTORS



austinchronicle.com JULY 14, 2023 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 11

# **TEA's Time to Go**

How Round Rock ISD finally lost their state-assigned

#### monitor by brant bingamon

The Texas Education Agency has been more aggressive in recent years about exerting control over elected school district boards - especially progressive ones - by installing monitors, conservators, and the like. Round Rock ISD has been one of the school districts the TEA intervened in, with its recent monitorship lasting almost twice as long as the agency originally said it would. Over that time, public records show that TEA officials scheduled a secret meeting with farright members of the board. Meanwhile, **RRISD Board President Amber Landrum** says the agency dodged her questions about how the monitorship could end. Only after the board announced it would seek legal counsel on how to remove the monitor did TEA abruptly pull out of the district - the day after the board's plan became public. That followed months of public pressure.

"We encouraged people to speak at the board meetings, speak to the monitor himself, and say, "Why are you still here?" said **Krista Laine** of Access Education RRISD, a public school advocacy organization. "Basically, it was: 'We see you. We see what's happening here.""

RRISD's experience – suffused in politics, with moving goalposts for success and vague timelines – should hold lessons for **Austin ISD**, as the district will soon deal with its own intervention by TEA. The agency told AISD in March that it will appoint a conservator to improve the district's provision of **special education** services. Though AISD's intervention should only address that goal, TEA's conservators can have broad powers – reordering a district's budget, closing schools, and changing curricula, among other things. The TEA also has the power to appoint a board of managers to a school district, replacing its elected board of trustees. Or, as in Round Rock's case, it can appoint a monitor to make recommendations and report back on a district's performance.

Round Rock's monitor, former Superintendent **David Faltys**, was appointed in August 2021, ostensibly to address the board's grievance procedure after a former board president refused to acknowledge a conflict of interest in 2019. By the time of Faltys' appointment, that president and most of his fellow trustees were no longer on the board. Nevertheless, TEA crafted a "corrective action plan" that gave Faltys one year to fix the perceived problem.

However, RRISD had bigger problems at that point than its grievance procedure. COVID-19 was spiking and right-wing community members were furiously protesting the mask mandate ordered by the district's recently hired superintendent, **Hafedh Azaiez**. When Azaiez was publicly accused of abuse by a woman with whom he'd had an affair, TEA officials intervened in the controversy, according to public school advocate **Jack Chiles**.

Emails and texts that Chiles received through an open records request show that in September 2021, TEA Deputy Commissioner **Jeff Cottrill** set up a meeting with board members **Danielle Weston** and **Mary Bone**,



After almost two years, Round Rock ISD has lost its state monitor

JOHN ANDERSON

far-right allies of the community that had advocated against Azaiez. TEA officials didn't meet with any other board members who might've opposed suspending the super, and in December 2021, the monitor recommended that Azaiez be placed on leave.

The board did suspend the superintendent, but the charges against Azaiez were ultimately dismissed. The board reinstated him, over the objections of Weston and Bone, in March of 2022. By then, it was election season and several candidates from Round Rock's right-wing community were campaigning to overturn the district's mask mandate, fire Azaiez, ban books, and, generally, bring Christian Nationalist values to the district. The far-right candidates were trounced in the November election and an even more progressive board was seated.

By then, Faltys was 16 months into the 12-month monitorship. And, Landrum told us, the grievance process that triggered the monitorship had been fixed. "We made sure that we did the things in our corrective action plan to meet our goals, check all the boxes," she said. "And then that's when I started saying, 'I want next steps. I want to know exactly what the next steps are. I want to know how I end this monitorship.' And that's when it became really, really difficult to get that information from TEA."

Landrum said she spent five months asking what standards TEA used in removing its monitor and was met with obfuscation and vague assurances. Finally, an agenda item addressing the issue was posted on June 16 for a board meeting to occur four days later. Landrum was unwilling to talk with us about the item, but it reads, "as requested by Trustee Landrum, the Board will consult with its attorney to discuss legal options and next steps available to the District regarding status of TEA monitor placement."

The next day, the district received word from TEA that the monitor would be withdrawn. The *Chronicle* will report in greater depth on the agency's monitorships in an upcoming issue.

### Houston Sues the State Over "Death Star Law"

LAWSUIT CITES STATE OVERREACH, VAGUE LANGUAGE, AND UNDUE BURDEN ON CITIES

The city of Houston hopes to preempt the state's **"Death Star" law**, a bill passed by the **Texas Legislature** that would undo a raft of local ordinances in cities across the state, through a lawsuit that would prevent it from taking effect Sept. 1. **House Bill 2127**, introduced by **Rep. Dustin Burrows**, R-Lubbock, would neutralize local protections like Austin's 2010 **rest break ordinance**, which mandates a water break every four hours for construction workers. Already this summer, a construction worker, a mail carrier, and a utility lineman have died in Texas due to heat-related illness. It's unclear what other local regulations the law would overturn – it only cites broad fields like agriculture, business, labor, and natural resources – and this confusion is part of the grounds for the lawsuit.

The petition, filed last Monday, begins with a small history lesson – **home rule**, a constitutional amendment that the Texas Legislature passed in 1912, was created as an answer to a logistical problem. "When Texas had just a few large cities, the Legislature had the bandwidth to pass special legislation for each of them," the plaintiffs argue. "But as the number of large cities grew, requests from local governments swamped the legislature." Home rule allows regulations to vary from city to city – the Legislature would "*never* be 'the exclusive regulator' of city life, as HB 2127 wrongly asserts." In Texas, state law only overrides local law when the two "directly and irreconcilably" conflict. The Supreme Court of Texas has held that it's up to the party seeking preemption of local law – typically the state – to prove that conflict and then preempt the local law with "unmistakable clarity."

But, the petition contends, the "Death Star" law is so "indefinite, awkward, and opaque" that it violates this legal precedent: "Houston, like all cities, needs to know with certainty what laws it may enforce ... Laws with preemption clauses cannot be 'living' documents, as HB 2127's author asserted in House hearings." The new law leaves interpretation of which local laws are preempted up to the courts, but the suit contends that is the Legislature's responsibility.

Rather than respond to the lawsuit's arguments, Burrows complained on Twitter about the involvement of a California firm in the suit, **Local Solutions Support Center**, alleging that "leftist cities" were working with "activists from California" to stop HB 2127. The law is "simply enforc[ing]" the constitution, Burrows added. But **Gov. Greg Abbott** has publicly said it's specifically meant to target Austin; at a Texas Public Policy Foundation event in June he said "local governments – the city of Austin, for example – are not going to be able to micromanage businesses in the state of Texas."

When HB 2127 takes effect, cities will have to look at each of their existing ordinances and charter amendments to determine if they're preempted.

Locally approved regulations in Austin that could be affected include fair chance hiring, restrictions on predatory lending practices, and tenant eviction protections. When asked if Austin will join the suit, a city spokesperson could only offer that Council will meet in July to discuss "the ramifications of HB 2127 - which appear to be sweeping and the City's options going forward." - Lina Fisher



Houston is challenging a state law eliminating many local ordinances, which is set to take effect Sept. 1

# "HE SAVED MY LIFE"

Austin resident Linda S. had been experiencing the painful side effects of Peripheral Neuropathy. "My feet and legs were extremely painful and my doctor told me there was nothing they could do. That I would have to take Gabapentin for the rest of my life." Then she met Dr. Brown.

Peripheral Neuropathy is the pain, discomfort and numbness caused by nerve damage of the peripheral nervous system. Linda explained that daily tasks like opening doors and using the bathroom were overwhelmingly painful. "How can you live for the next 30 years when you don't even want to get out of bed to do simple things?"

Linda hasn't worn socks in five years and was wearing shoes two sizes too big so that nothing would 'touch' her feet. She was experiencing the burning, numbness, tingling, and sharp pains that those suffering from neuropathy often describe. "The way that I would describe it, it's equivalent to walking on glass."

#### Unfortunately Linda's story is all too familiar for the over 3 million people suffering from Peripheral Neuropathy.

If you are unfortunate enough to be facing the same disheartening prognosis, you're not sleeping at night because of the burning in your feet. You have difficulty walking, shopping, or doing any activity for more than 30 minutes because of the pain. You're struggling with balance and living in fear that you might fall. Your doctor told you to 'just live with the pain' and you're taking medications that aren't working or have terrible side effects.

Fortunately, four months ago Linda read an article about a new type of clinic in Austin that works with difficult to treat cases such as Peripheral Neuropathy suffers, without invasive surgeries and medications. Dr. Lucas Brown DACM, L.Ac, founder of Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness is using the time-tested science of Acupuncture and technology originally developed by NASA that assists in increasing the blood flow and expediting recovery and healing to treat this debilitating disease.

#### "Now when I go to bed at night I don't have those shooting pains. I don't have that burning sensation. I don't have pain coming up my legs," Linda enthusiastically describes life after receiving treatment with Lucas. "I can wear socks and shoes!"

Now Linda and her sister operate a successful dog walking business, sometimes covering up to 5 miles a day.

# "It's life altering. As far as I'm concerned, Lucas saved my life!"

Dr. Brown has been helping the senior community for over 10 years using cutting edge and innovative integrative medicine. Specializing in chronic pain cases, specifically those that have been deemed 'hopeless' or 'untreatable', he consistently generates unparalleled results.

What was once a missing link in senior healthcare is now easily accessible to the residents of Austin and the surrounding area. If you missed too many tee times because of pain or you've passed on a hike in the greenbelt because you're afraid of falling, it is time to call Lucas and his staff at Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness Center.

### Visit www.rosedaleacuwell.com to learn more and to take advantage of their New Patient Offer

#### It's time you let your golden years BE GOLDEN.

Dr. Lucas Brown, DAOM at Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness, will perform a Neuropathy Severity Examination to determine the extent of the nerve damage, which consists of detailed sensory and vascular testing along with an analysis of neurological findings.

We will be offering this \$40 examination from now until July 31, 2023. To ensure quality of care Dr. Brown will only accept 10 new Peripheral Neuropathy patients a month.

Call **512-623-1996** to find out if you are a candidate for our program and get your life back.





delayed midroute because a truck breaks down," explained one **ARR** operator. we're sometimes working during the hottest part

An Austin Resource Recovery truck empties recycling bins

JOHN ANDERSON

# **A/C Issues Continue at Austin Resource Recovery**

The people who collect Austin's trash and recycling struggle in extreme heat BY AUSTIN SANDERS

When Austin's garbage collectors tend to the green and blue bins lined up along the curbs of residences all across the city, they're contributing meaningfully to the Austin Resource Recovery's Zero Waste by 2040 goal. The green and blue bins, which collect compost and recyclable materials, are key components of that long-term initiative, which aims to reduce the amount of waste sent to landfills by 90% (a target still far in the future; at the end of 2021, the diversion rate was 42%).

But the meaningfulness of this work might sting a little for the garbage collector who happens to be operating an ARR truck without functioning air conditioning - a not-uncommon occurrence for the people responsible for collecting the city's garbage, compost, recyclables, brush, and bulk items. If the bins are a visual reminder of the city's commitment to Zero Waste, which is an important goal, they're also a reminder that there is no similar commitment to the most important factor in keeping ARR truck operators safe during extreme heat

- ensuring the reliable functionality of A/C units in collection trucks.

ARR operators are reluctant to speak publicly about the issue, as the Chronicle reported last year, because of a fear of retaliation that permeates the department. ("Complain too much and you'll get the shit detail," one employee told us at the time.) But the reliability of A/C units on collection trucks remains a pressing issue for ARR's workforce. This past June was one of the hottest on record, with 15 triple-digit-degree days throughout the month, and one day when the heat index hit a record-breaking 118 degrees.

"In these heats, functioning A/C is a safety issue," one operator, who worked on a variety of ARR collection trucks throughout the blistering June, told us. "We need a plan in place so no operator is working a truck that doesn't have functioning A/C. How do we get there?" The answer to that question remains elusive, though the operators we interviewed said A/C reliability has improved over the issues field

employees faced last year, when at one point, more than 1 in 5 ARR trucks did not have functioning A/C.

The improvement is likely related to a new type of A/C system ARR began investing in last year. One of the problems facing ARR is that keeping the mechanical parts of heavy-duty trucks functional during extreme heat - especially on vehicles that perform stop-and-go work like delivery and garbage collection - is a difficult task. The environmental factors and intended operation of the vehicles combine to virtually ensure that various parts will break down repeatedly.

To reduce the wear and tear on A/C units, ARR leadership purchased new cooling units that can be mounted to the tops of trucks (they also began ordering new trucks with a similar design). Moving the A/C system away from a truck's hot engine, and away from the shocks that trucks endure when driving normal routes - especially along the miles of unpaved roads within landfills - should, in theory, make them more reliable. By December of last year, ARR had retrofitted 63 ARR vehicles with the new A/C systems; as of July 3, 117 vehicles were equipped with the new top-mounted A/C system.

It is difficult to say how the new systems are performing. ARR told us that in June 2023, 105 work orders were submitted to the city's Fleet Mobility Services department for A/C repairs on collection vehicles (ARR's full fleet hovers around 348 vehicles, 185 of which are collection vehicles). In early

June, ARR told AFSCME Local 1624, the union that represents city workers, that 75 trucks were out for service, according to Krissy O'Brien, a political organizer with the union. Typically, ARR has about 35 trucks down for service on any given day (for any issue, not just A/C problems; July 11, the number was 65). With more trucks out for repair, ARR crews have fewer options to choose from when beginning a shift.

Sometimes when crews arrive for a shift. there are so few trucks to choose from that they have to take one that does not have functioning A/C, operators report. Other times, an A/C unit may give out midroute. When that happens, operators have to make a choice: Proceed without A/C or wait for a truck that does have A/C to become available. "Routes are often delayed midroute because a truck breaks down," a different ARR operator told us. "That means we're sometimes working during the hottest part of the day." ARR starts collection routes at 5am so operators spend less time working during peak heat hours.

Delays sometimes cause another problem: They can draw the ire of supervisors who emphasize among their crews the importance of finishing routes as quickly as possible. (ARR disputes the notion that management at any level prioritizes route completion over employee safety.) In all of June, five ARR employees were injured on the job, but three of those injuries were due to heat-related illnesses. Before that, the last heat-related injury was recorded Aug. 31, 2022. For O'Brien, a top priority is figuring out how to increase the turnaround time for all vehicle repairs at Fleet Mobility Services. "We need to understand the staffing shortages at Fleet and incentivize more coverage for shifts needed to make these repairs," O'Brien told us.

Protecting ARR employees - and those at Austin Energy and Public Works, and other city workers who are required to work outside during the state's dangerously hot summers - is a top priority for Council Member Vanessa Fuentes. Fuentes, who championed the \$20 per hour minimum wage for city employees in the fiscal year 2023 budget, said she hopes to address the A/C issue during the FY 24 budget cycle (the new budget will be adopted in August).

"I would like to see the City Manager's Office bring us creative solutions for ensuring A/C systems remain operable during the summer," Fuentes told us. That might include outsourcing repair of A/C systems, or purchasing of the parts, to third parties so that the work doesn't all fall on Fleet Mobility Services, for example. "It's imperative for us as local policymakers," she said, "to consider as many ways as possible to ensure the safety of city workers."



|     | 11:07-                             |     | h.           | 9               |           |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
|     | Check out our<br>Interactive Map   |     |              |                 |           |
| E)  | Liter Musici featers<br>Edit Stage |     |              |                 |           |
| 100 | Mobile                             | • · | Calve        | uni<br>1 Ear    |           |
| 1   | lend Metallin                      | 0   | 0            | O Renzana Liger | C         |
|     |                                    |     |              |                 | 4         |
| 1   |                                    |     |              |                 | 1         |
|     | AA                                 |     | ps.iestintee | is.gev 1        | ्ड,<br>ठो |
| 1   | 1                                  |     |              | -               | -         |



43

Austin-Bergstrom International Airport

# AIRPORT MUSIC NEVER SOUNDED THIS GOOD.

Listen to 300+ performances this summer at one of our many restaurants!

For a full list of AUS Live Music Performances visit FlyAustin.com







#### LOVE BOMB Ground Floor Theatre, through Saturday, 7:30 & 9:30pm

Spectacular ATX presents a cirque cabaret experience that celebrates femininity, artistic expression, and love, revealing a psychedelic world of erotica alive with intoxicating illusions and breathtaking performances. See more arts events on p.18.

FRIDAY



**SURE THING 500** Fallout Theater. 9:30pm

Yes, it's the 500th(!) iteration of Duncan Carson and Brendan K. O'Grady's legendary weekly stand-up showcase. You wanna catch a brilliant lineup of comedians and celebrate a longtime local phenom, you should be here laughing your ass off.

See more arts events on p.18.

### SATURDAY



**REMEMBER SPORTS** The Ballroom

The power-pop posse hailing from Philadelphia continues to find catharsis in writing about the unpredictable on their recent EP of ebullient indie tunes, Leap Day. The show opens with the immersive slowgaze of Austin rock group alexalone.

See more music recommendations on p.42.

### SUNDAY



AC

FACE/OFF Paramount Theatre, 7pm

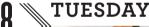
The Paramount screens this bonkers blast about an FBI agent (John Travolta) who borrows the face of a comatose terrorist (Nicolas Cage) to extract information from his confidants. What could go wrong?

More movie recommendations and reviews on p.26.



SUMMER STOCK SNEAK PEEK **Ground Floor Theatre, 7pm** 

These dashing young artists take over Ground Floor Theatre for a night to showcase performances from the imminent productions of The Wizard of Oz, Grease, and their new movie musical, "Dance Hall." See more arts events on p.18.





**BOLDY JAMES** Antone's, 9pm

After one listen to James' hyperfocused, head-tilt flow, it's evident that this man does not stop. After releasing six albums, he suffered broken vertebrae in a car accident back in January - hence the title of this tour, Back Outside.

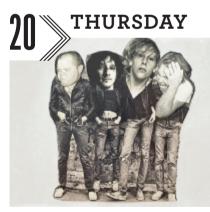
See more music recommendations on p.42.



**CLICKBAIT** Elysium, 10pm

Confront the cringe at Austin's only meme-themed variety show "where touching grass is overrated!" July's theme is Nicolas Cage

See more LGBTQIA events on p.23.



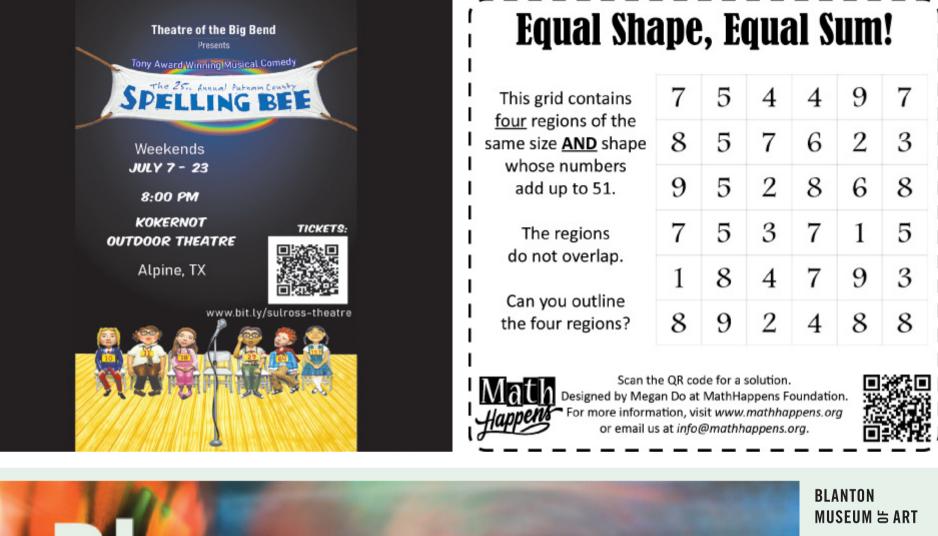
#### **TEXAS PUNK STORY** HOUR Lost Well, 7-10pm

Photographer and writer Pat Blashill preps his latest book: an oral history of Texas punk. Synchronously, he and Big Boys bassist Chris Gates are hosting a story hour with speakers including Tim Mateer (Meat Joy), Steve Marsh (Terminal Mind), Jesse Sublett (Skunks/Violators), and Rob Buford (Crotch Rot).

See more music recommendations on p.42.

For FAQs about submitting a listing, contact info, deadlines, and an online submission form. go to austinchronicle.com/submit.

# AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS





# **Culture** Five Exhibitions to Help You Beat the Heat

Come for the A/C, stay for the visual creativity BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

#### **PAPER OASIS OPENING PARTY**

Paper sculptor Amanda Witucki of the Paper Committee has created a magnificent new body of work for this solo show in the taproom at Zilker Brewing. It opens with a retro botanical tiki party, complete with DJ Tropicana Joe spinning the exotic vinyl, a vintage glassware pop-up, and more. Bonus: Zilker's new seasonal beer, created in collaboration with the artist. **Opening reception: Thu., July 13, 6-9pm. Zilker Brewing Co., 1701 E. Sixth, 512/765-4946. Free. papercommittee.com** 

#### **RICHESART GALLERY: BODIES OF WORK III**

For Leah Bury and Loria Mendoza's curatorial follow-up to their previous "Bodies of Work" exhibitions, they invited local creatives to showcase the human figure. Now witness this presentation of new images from more than 50 artists, including TVheadATX, David Wehmeyer, Richard Samuel, and Manni Mora. Note: The opening reception features music by JONNY JUKEBOX, Daniel Fears, Brandix, and Allyse, body painting, live drawing of models, free libations, and more.

Opening reception: Fri., July 14, 8pm-12mid. 2511-A E. Sixth. \$11-25 (for the reception). richesart.com

### WOMEN & THEIR WORK: THE BOW WHISPERS TO THE ARROW

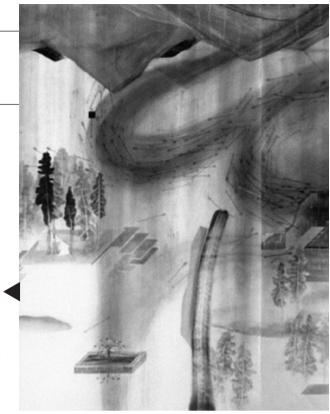
Dan Jian's drawings are meditations on the act of looking and made using mostly dust. Charcoal dust and burned ashes are mixed and fixed on translucent paper, allowing the medium to form an inklike gravitational wash, then are worked with scissors, blades, and glue to create introverted landscapes filled with imaginary narratives and symbols.

Opening reception: Sat., July 15, 6-8pm. 1311 E. Cesar Chavez, 512/477-1064. womenandtheirwork.org

#### **COLLECTOR'S CONVERSATION WITH HARRIET KELLEY**

Take a behind-the-scenes look into the "Harmon and Harriet Kelley Collection of African American Art: Works on Paper" with the collector herself as your guide. Kelley will take the audience through a journey of discovery, sharing personal reflections and expertise acquired through decades of study and the assembling one of the finest African American art collections in the country. **Sat., July 15, 1-2pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum,** 

1800 Congress, 512/936-4629. \$9-13. thestoryoftexas.com



#### **BUTRIDGE GALLERY: SECOND SIGHT - A VISUAL OPERA**

An immersive large-scale installation from acclaimed artist Darcie Book incorporating unexpected materials and offering opportunities for discovery at every turn. The multipartite show functions as a single artwork, an abstract narrative that unfolds as the viewer-participant moves through a vividly engaging space. Pro tip: Bring your flashlight!

Through July 22. 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 512/974-4000. austintexas.gov/jcbgallery



### THEATRE

#### **OPENING**

**SPECTACULAR ATX: LOVE BOMB** Here's a cirque cabaret experience that celebrates femininity, artistic expression, and love, revealing a psychedelic world of erotica alive with intoxi-cating illusions and breathtaking performances. *Thu.-Sat., July* 13-15, 7:30 & 9:30 pm. Ground Floor Theatre, 979 Springdale #122, 512/840-1804. \$75-400. groundfloortheatre.org.

**THE REAL INSPECTOR HOUND** In this Tom Stoppard comedy classic from the Stage Austin, two feuding theatre critics attend the premiere of a new murder mystery and soon find themselves drawn into the play-within-a-play. *Thu.* Sat., July 13-29, *Bpm. Dougherty Arts Center*, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 512/974-4000. \$20-25. thestageaustin.com.

**LIZZIE, THE MUSICAL** That legendary company called Doctuh Mistuh Productions returns to Austin after a five-year hiatus to present this rock musical adaptation of the grisly Borden Family murders in 1893 and the subsequent trial of Lizzie Borden. The show – which premiered in NYC in 2009 and is written by Steven Cheslik-DeMeyer, Tim Maner, and Alan Steven Hewitt – is directed here by the irrepressible Michael McKelvey, with musical direction by Ellie Jarrett Shattles. July 14-30. Thu.-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 2pm. Austin Playhouse, 405 W. 22nd, 512/476-0084. \$24 and up. lizziethemusical.com.

PLAY READING: HEROES OF THE FOURTH TURNING Here's Alchemy Theatre's staged reading of the Pulitzer Prizewinning play by Will Arbery, directed by Trace Turner. Sat., July 15, 8pm. 130 N. Pedernales #318. Free. thealchemytheatre.org.

**SUMMER STOCK AUSTIN: SNEAK PEEK** The dashing young artists of Summer Stock Austin take over Ground Floor Theatre for a night to showcase performances from the imminent productions of *The Wizard of Oz, Grease,* and their new movie musical, "Dance Hall." *Mon., July* 17, *Tpm. Ground Floor Theatre,* 979 *Springdale* #122, 512/799-3616. \$25. impactarts.org.

**NORMAL GOSSIP** Here's an evening of juicy, strange, funny, and utterly banal gossip about people you'll never know and never meet, coming to the stage straight from the stream of the hit podcast. With host Kelsey McKinney, producer Alex Sujong Laughlin, and surprise guests, this show dives into the lives and decisions of complete strangers. *Wed., July* 19, 7:30pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 512/472-5470. \$40.75 and up. austintheatre.org.

**GRUESOME PLAYGROUND INJURIES** Rajiv Joseph's unconventional love story is presented by the Stage Presence Players at the northernmost outpost of Zach Scott Theatre. July 21-30. Fri.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2pm. Zach Scott North, 14010 Hwy. 183 #540, Cedar Park. \$20-25. zachtheatre.org.

#### ONGOING

**MATILDA THE MUSICAL** Zilker Theatre Productions presents the story of a girl who dares to take a stand and change her own destiny. Packed with high-energy dance numbers and catchy songs, *Matilda* is a joyous romp for children and adults alike. *Through Aug.* 12. *Thursdays-Saturdays*, 8:15pm. Beverly S. Sheffield Zilker Hillside Theater, 2206 William Barton Dr., 512/397-1463. Free. zilker.org.

#### **GROUND FLOOR THEATRE: PLAYWRITING INTENSIVE**

Ground Floor Theatre is accepting applications for their new writers group, GFT Writes. The group will meet biweekly over the course of 12 months, with each playwright developing one new play. Playwrights will receive an honorarium as well as a paid workshop and public reading of their play developed in the group. GFT Writes will start meeting in late August 2023, with workshops taking place the following August. Note: Playwrights must be based in the Austin area. See website for details. *Applications accepted through July 22. Ground Floor Theatre*, 979 Springdale #122, 512/840-1804. groundfloortheatre.org.

#### COMEDY

♦ THE HIDEOUT The diverse lineup of sometimes hilarious, always surprising improv shows has returned, with Pgraph and Maestro and the Big Bash and more, for the most unexpected delights of in-person entertainment. For instance: The AI (Artificial Improv) Show. See the website for details. Hideout Theatre & Coffeehouse, 617 Congress, 512/476-1313. \$10 and up. hideouttheatre.com.

**ESTHER'S FOLLIES** Esther's Follies – the longtime comedy gem that still dazles this growing urban hub – brings the best to the weekly live and in-person stage of their club on Dirty Sixth, the whole troupe rocking old favorites and debuting new programs of hilarity with topical, ripped-from-the-head-lines sketches and musical numbers. Also: the mind-bogging illusions of magician Ray Anderson. *Thu., Tpm; Fri.-Sat., 7 & 9pm. Esther's Follies, 525 E. Sixth, 512/320-0198. \$30-40.* esthersfollies.com.



# CAITLIN BENSON + GABE DAVIS + JOHN HOEFT ASHLEY OVERTON + KAM + ARIELLE ISAAC NORMAN

JULY 15TH

DJ 7PM | COMEDY 8PM

THE OASIS LAKE TRAVIS 6550 COMANCHE TRAIL, AUSTIN, TX 78732

MOTHERSHIP

Go to QR code to purchase tickets to this show



PHOTO BY EBRAHIM MORALES

### Review: Hyde Park Theatre's Radio :30

A RIVETING REVIVAL OF AN OUTMODED DARK COMEDY BY BOB ABELMAN

Ironically, *Airheads* (1994) and *Pump Up the Volume* (1990) – two films about the nowantiquated mass medium of radio – are streaming somewhere.

The first finds three aspiring rockers (a really young Brendan Fraser, Adam Sandler, and Steve Buscemi) holding an L.A. radio station hostage in order to get their music some airplay. The other features an introverted teen (a really young Christian Slater) in a Phoenix suburb who uses his pirate radio station to rant against injustices and hypocrisies. Despite the diminished appeal and relevancy of terrestrial broadcasting amidst an abundance of digital media platforms, these films are still **Hyde Park Th** 

remarkably watch-worthy. The reason is the evergreen nature of the raw, relatable desperation that drives their characters.

The same is true for *Radio :30*, Chris Earle's award-winning dark comedy that saw the light of day at the 1999 Toronto Fringe Festival when radio was still a thing. The one-act play received a 2006 staging at the Hyde Park Theatre, where it now returns for a revival production featuring many of the same creatives, including its two actors and director Ken Webster.

*Radio :30* is a portrait of a veteran voice-over artist named Ron (Mical Trejo), who is recording an inane half-minute ad at a local radio station. He may be an anonymous voice to his listeners, but he is revered as a true professional and "one-take wonder" by his offstage sound engineer, Mike (Robert S. Fisher), and is in high demand by sponsors.

Too much of the dated script is devoted to admiring the power of radio, deconstructing the nature of what is now considered low-tech advertising, and explaining the impact of a calm and friendly voice – referred to as "The Ron Thing" – when pushing a product over the airwaves. But all this eventually leads to the good stuff: Ron's deconstruction and self-destruction. Behind his personable and superficial facade we find festering guilt, a debilitating fear of failure, and the source of his desperation, the pressure of looming obsolescence, which results in 17 takes, an emotional meltdown, and an absolutely riveting theatrical production.

Onstage is just a guy in a chair behind a music stand and a microphone. But Mark Pickell's set design surrounds Ron in darkness and layers of suspended soundproofing panels that create a claustrophobia-inducing isolation. Adding to the sense of Ron's seclusion is Gavin

Hyde Park Theatre's *Radio :30* 511 W. 43rd, 512/479-7529 hydeparktheatre.org Through July 15 Running time: Approx. 1 hr. Kenter's lighting, which contains the character within subdued studio illumination when he's recording the spot and casually chatting it up with Mike. The lighting abruptly shifts in tone

and intensity every time Ron removes his headphones for self-disclosure asides with the audience, which progressively reveal the turmoil and desperation going on in his head.

Trejo is, once again, pitch-perfect as Ron, due in no small part to his having served as a drive-time deejay for what was Austin's Jammin' 105.9FM well before it became a contemporary Christian station. It's his voiceover chops that reel in the audience, but it's his post-radio experience as a stage actor – much of it at HPT in marvelous productions that include the recent *Running Bear* – that holds our attention. He is a pleasure to watch. Fisher also returns as the unseen sound engineer, Mike, a role informed by his years as a sound engineer. Fittingly, he also doubles as this production's sound designer.

Lightning strikes twice for Webster, for his seamless direction once again results in something most certainly worth seeing.

#### COMEDY CONTINUED FROM P.18

FALLOUT COMEDY This hotbed of local performance is carrying on even more than usual, with an eclectic mix of live, mind-rocking comedy from some of Austin's best, all week long. And, srsly, who would ever disagree with the sentiment of Monday night's Fuck This Week show? Check the website for details. *Fallout Theater, 616 Lavaca, 616/676-7209. falloutcomedy.com.* 

**THE CREEK AND THE CAVE** This snazzy spot for local and national stand-up acts has shows almost every night of the week. Case in point is this weekend's hilarious headliner: Katherine Blanford. *The Creek and the Cave*, 611 *E. Seventh*, 737/222-0852. creekandcave.com.

**CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB** That's right: The cornerstone of Austin's comedy scene is at a new venue in the Domain with an ongoing showcase of the country's top comics gracing the joint each week. *Cap City Comedy Club*, 11506 Century Oaks Ste. B-100, 512/467-2333. \$27 and up. capcitycomedy.com.

**EAST AUSTIN COMEDY CLUB** Founded by comedians Raza Jafri and Andre Ricks, this club that operates out of Tiger Den on the Eastside is the city's only BIPOC-owned comedy venue. *Tiger Den, 1303 E. Fourth. eastaustincomedy.com.* 

**THE COMEDY MOTHERSHIP** Joe Rogan's new venue is open at what used to be the Alamo Ritz, bringing in some of the biggest names and rising stars in the business. *The Comedy Mothership*, 320 E. Sixth, 512/610-5537. *comedymothership.com*.

**SOUTH AUSTIN COMEDY CLUB** South Austin's first dedicated comedy venue is spearheaded by local comics Martin Henn, Andre Ricks, and Raza Jafri, and brings top-notch acts to South Austin every Wednesday through Saturday. Wed.-Sat., 7:30pm. South Austin Comedy Club, 7601 S. Congress. southaustincomedy.com.

DAVE CHAPPELLE The legendary comedian, screenwriter, television and film producer, and actor swoops in for a two-night stand at the Moody Center, but Friday is just about sold out. Get tickets now for Saturday's can't-miss show. Fri.-Sat., July 14-15. Moody Center, 2001 Robert Dedman. moodycenteratx.com.

**COLDTOWNE THEATER** ColdTowne? Yes! With improv, sketch, stand-up, this place is a designated den of *gold*, baby, sweet comedy *gold*. *ColdTowne Theater*, *1700 E*. Second. *coldtownetheater.com*.

VELVEETA ROOM The legend of Ronnie Velveeta lives on at this storied 'stablishment of a stand-up stage, where some of the country's hottest comics come to make the floorboards quake with laughter every weekend on Dirty Sixth. Velveeta Room, 521 E. Sixth, 512/766-8358. \$10. thevelveetaroom.com.



♦ SURE THING 500 Yes, it's the the 500th(!) iteration of Duncan Carson and Brendan K. O'Grady's legendary weekly Sure Thing stand-up showcase at the Fallout Theatre. You wanna talk about milestones, you can go to the annual Milestone Convention out in Rotgut, Wisconsin, this December. You wanna catch a brilliant lineup of comedians and celebrate a longtime local phenom, you should be here, tonight, laughing your ass off at what Tone Bell, Brandi Davis, Justin Hicks, Mike MacRae, and Angelina Martin have to say. Fri., July 14, 9:30pm. Fallout Theater, 616 Lavaca, 616/676-7209. \$15. falloutcomedy.com.

**BUZZ KILL COMEDY** Hosted by Carlton Wilcoxson and Angelina Martin, and featuring the best local and national comics every Wednesday. *Wednesdays*, 9pm. Buzz Mill, 1505 Town Creek, 512/912-9221. Free. buzzmillcoffee.com.

#### DANCE

**BALLET AUSTIN: CLASSES** Learn your way to physical grace with a dance class at Ballet Austin. There are so many varieties to choose among – ballet, barre, contemporary dance, hip-hop, tap, cardio dance fitness, Pilates, and more – and all taught by professional instructors. See website for details. *Ballet Austin, 501 W. Third, 512/476-9151. \$3-7 per class. balletaustin.org.* 

FIRST STREET STUDIO: WORKS IN PROGRESS IV This gathering will showcase approximately an hour of original in-process works by Austin artists, followed by a discussion and feedback session. Fri., July 14, 7:30pm. First Street Studio, 2410 E. Cesar Chavez #202, 512/630-2351. \$10. firststreetstudioatx.com.

#### <u>CLASSICAL MUSIC</u>

#### **OPENING**

#### ACMC: SARA SANT'AMBROGIO & MICHELLE

SCHUMANN Grammy Award-winning cellist Sara Sant'Ambrogio joins Austin Chamber Music Center's Michelle Schumann for this Bastille Day celebration. Fri., July 14, 8pm. Bates Recital Hall, 2406 Robert Dedman, 512/471-2787. \$53-75. austinchambermusic.org.

ACMC: TY & STRAUSS DUO The Austin Chamber Music Center and Austin Classical Guitar present these acclaimed international artists, guitarist Tengyue "TY" Zhang and violinist Strauss Shi. Sat., July 15, 8pm. Bates Recital Hall, 2406 Robert Dedman, 512/471-2787. \$35-\$75. austinchambermusic.org.

### Bolm Arts: ...but wait, there's more

Tim Kerr, Lisa Alley, and Jamie Morrison's group show unpacks music and the visual arts from their separate boxes to present this wild and colorful salon exhibition in which lines get blurred between all categories of creation. Bonus: The opening reception features live music from Lindsey Mackin of Annabelle Chairlegs. Opening reception: Thu., July 20, 6-9pm. 5305 Bolm #9. Free. instagram.com/bolm\_arts.

#### ONGOING

**ASO: HARTMAN CONCERTS IN THE PARK** Now in their 21st summer season, these free concerts take place at the Hartman Concert Park in front of the Long Center City Terrace, with different musical ensembles presented by the Austin Symphony Orchestra. *Through Aug.* 20. *Sundays*, 7:30pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts, 701 W. Riverside, 512/476-6064. Free. austinsymphony.org.

#### <u>VISUAL ARTS</u>

#### EVENTS

CANDMARKS: SELF-GUIDED WALKING TOUR Use your smartphone to access self-guided tours of the outdoor public art sited by UT's award-winning Landmarks program any time you feel like it. *landmarks.utexas.edu*.

**ATXGALS: LUSH** Those irrepressible atxGALS, a collective creating more exposure for women and nonbinary artists, embraces the season with exhibits from eight artists inspired by the colors, energy, and experiences of summer. *VIP preview party: Fri. July* 14, 7-11pm. General opening: Sat., July 15, 11am-6pm. The Cathedral, 2403 E. 16th. atxgals.org.

**MASS GALLERY: HOTBOX COMMUNITY POTLUCK** Everyone's invited to Hotbox 2023 resident Jamie Lerman's Close Encounter public programming at this Eastside gallery: a book sharing (6-8pm) and a Shabbat potluck dinner (8-10pm). *Fri., July 14. MASS Gallery, 705 Gunter. massgallery.org.* 

**GOOD DAD STUDIOS: FIRST OPEN HOUSE** Here's the debut of a new arts studio complex in Austin! Headed by Jacqueline Overby and GD Wright, in tandem with Bercy Chen Studio, this vast venue will house 70 artists studios, an art gallery, several art-adjacent commercial businesses, and a food truck park. Join them for this opening celebration (featuring a live

art battle!) and get a tour of the facilities. Sat., July 15, noon-8pm. 2801 S. I-35. Free. instagram.com/gooddadstudios.

NATURE'S TREASURE: ENIGMA ART WHISPERER This bountiful bastion of stunning stones and everything crystalline presents new paintings by Norma Trevino, Sat., July 15, 11am-5:30pm. Nature's Treasures, 4103 N. I-35, 512/994-4678. naturestreasurestx.com.

#### OPENING

#### **IVESTER CONTEMPORARY: FORM AND FUNCTION This**

summer group exhibition challenges the boundaries between fine art and craft, offering a range of functional objects made by fine artists – including furniture, eating utensils, clothing, and toys. Also, nonfunctional objects made by craftspeople – including paintings, photography, and sculpture. With works by Jonas Criscoe, Ryan Thayer Davis, Jenn Hassin, Beili Liu, Dave McClinton, Steve Parker, Denise Prince, and more. *Opening reception: Fri., July 14, 7-9pm. Nester Contemporary, 916 Springdale* #107. ivestercontemporary.com.

#### CLOSING

#### HARRY RANSOM CENTER:

**DRAWING THE MOTION PICTURE** Explore the beauty and complexity of moviemaking through sketches, storyboards, and designs that illuminate the creation of motion pictures from the silent era to the present day in this new exhibition, featuring production art from iconic movies like Rebel Without a Cause, Raging Bull, Apollo 13, and Lawrence of Arabia, many connected with innovative directors like Alfred Hitchcock, David Lean, Mike Nichols, Michael Powell, Nicholas Ray, Martin Scorsese, Steven Spielberg, King Vidor, and more. Through July 16. Harry Ransom Center, 300 W. 21st, 512/471-8944. hrc.utexas.edu.

FLATBED PRESS: RECALLING LA ROMITA This group exhibition of work was inspired by or created at La Romita by artists attending Flatbed's summer residency workshop of 2022. The residency and workshop is held every two years at La Romita School of Art in Terni, Umbria, Italy. *Through July* 17. Flatbed Press, 3701 Drossett #190, 512/477-9328. flatbedpress.com.

#### BOOKS

#### O. HENRY MUSEUM: LONE STAR LIMERICKS The O.

Henry Museum presents an open call to writers to submit original limericks that pertain to Austin or Texas – your fave (or least fave) person, city, animal, allergen, etc. – via the online form as a video, image, or text through July 22,

> to be judged by the public through July 31. Through July 22; winners notified Aug. 1. Free. ohenrymuseum.org.

#### BOOKWOMAN HYBRID POETRY READING: DORA ROBINSON The

**(CADINC: DOKA ROBINSON** Ine author reads from her debut collection, *Last Exit*. Cindy Huyser hosts; an open mic follows. *Thu., July 13*, 7:15pm. BookWoman, 5501 N. Lamar #105, 512/472-2785. Free. ebookwoman.com.

#### MILWOOD BRANCH LIBRARY: SUMMER BOOK SALE Browse and buy

from a wide variety of donated books and DVDs for all ages. Most adult items are \$2 or less and most youth items are 50 cents each. Proceeds from sales directly benefit the Austin Public Library, Sat., July 15, 11am-3pm. Milwood Branch Library, 12500 Amherst, 512/974-9880. library.austintexas.gov/ milwood-branch.

sat. july 12



RECEPTION: Friday, July 14, 2023. From 6-8pm 227 Congress Avenue, Austin TX, 78701 www.lapena-austin.org

GALLERY HOURS: MON-FRI 8AM-5PM; SAT -AM-3PM

# AT UPTOWN MODERN 5111 BURNET RD.

Charity Raffle • Tarot Readings • Sips & Bites • Discounts • Air Conditioning

# With Austin Artist WILEY ROSS

christmas

inu

#### LA PEÑA GALLERY PRESENTS

# COMMUNITY AC



### Woodland Faerie Trail by Moonlight

Experience the **magical world of the faerie trail** and take a rare opportunity to see the garden after hours. **Real faeries** will perform and do **face-painting** as well for a wondrous evening. *Sat., July* 15, 7-10pm. Zilker Botanical Garden, 2220 Barton Springs Rd., 512/477-8672. \$6, kids; \$20, adults. zilkergarden.org.

#### AARC OPEN CALL FOR ARTISTS The Asian American

Resource Center Exhibits Program aims to foster and promote artists and curators whose work embodies the AARC's mission, vision, and values and to create spaces of belonging and healing for Asian American communities in Austin and beyond. An independent panel will review all submissions and the top applicants will be chosen for exhibitions at the AARC. Deadline: Fri., Aug. 4. Apply online. tinyurl.com/aarcopencall.

**MUSIC IN THE GARDEN: SCOTT STRICKLAND** Enjoy live music in the shaded Rose Garden, grab a burger from Downtown Burgers, and sip on libations from Austin Beerworks. *Thu., July 13, 5:30-7:30pm. Zilker Botanical Garden, 2220 Barton Springs Rd.* \$6-8. *zilkergarden.org.* 

FAMILY ELDERCARE'S FANS FROM FANS Drop off fans and/or funds to help thousands of Central Texans stay cool. Donate online or stop by any of the following locations: KXAN, 908 W. MLK; Roger Beasley Mazda, 6825 Burnet Rd.; 7551 S. I-35, Georgetown; 4506 S. I-35; or Whittlesey Landscape Supplies, 3219 S. I-35, Round Rock. *Fri., July 14, Tam-Tpm. summerfandrive.org.* 

**TROPICAL GETAWAY AT BLUE OWL** Get away from it all and celebrate the release of Kokomo Royale in a tropical atmosphere with island music and decor, commemorative Tiki mugs, tropical beer slushees, and more. Wear a Hawaiian shirt to get a discount! *Fri., July 14, noon-10pm. Blue Owl Brewing, 2400 E. Cesar Chavez. blueowlbrewing.com.* 

**BEATS & BEERS** A chill night of music at the taproom, presented by Pressing Matters. *Fri., July 14, 5-10pm. St. Elmo Brewing Co., 440 E. St. Elmo. Free. stelmobrewing.com.* 

SEST IN SHOW Calling all good girls and good boys for a pawty in the park, including ice cream and pupcup vendors, a doggie costume contest, a photo booth, local pet vendors, and a special performance of Forklift Danceworks' "Dances for Dogs and People Who Walk Them." Film screening begins at dusk. *Fri., July 14, 6pm. Waterloo Greenway, 1111 Red River, waterloogreenway.org.* 

KARAOKE WITH ABY & JAY Free; 21 and up. Fri., July 14, 10pm. Chess Club, 617 Red River. fb.com/chessclubaustin.

**ATXGALS' SIXTH ANNUAL SUMMER POP-UP SHOW: LUSH** atxGALS, a collective of local artists whose mission is to create more exposure for women and nonbinary artists, is embracing summer at a show with exhibits from eight artists inspired by the colors, energy, and experiences of summer through the lenses of each artist's style and medium. Sat., July 15, 11am-6pm. VIP preview party: Fri. July 14, 7-11pm. The Cathedral, 2403 E. 16th. atxgals.org.

**DAVE CHAPPELLE** The legendary comedian, screenwriter, television and film producer, and actor swoops in for a two-night stand at the Moody. *Fri.-Sat., July 14-15. Moody Center, 2001 Robert Dedman. moodycenterats.com.* 

**CATURDAY ADOPTION EVENT** Austin Pets Alive! will be at the Casper store next to Apple at Domain NORTHSIDE with adorable, adoptable cats and kittens. All APA! cats are fully vetted, spayed or neutered, and have updated vaccines and a microchip. Best of all, adoption fees will be waived! Come meet your new best friend. Sat., July 15, 9am-2pm. Domain NORTHSIDE, 11821 Rock Rose Ave. domainnorthside.com.

**INDOOR VEGETABLE GARDENING WORKSHOP** Learn the fastest and easiest way to grow your own food, indoors even: microgreens. Sat., July 15, 10am. The Natural Gardener, 8648 Old Bee Caves Rd. Free. tngaustin.com.

CITY-WIDE VINTAGE SALE Find tons of treasures among the vintage clothing, antiques, collectibles, and more. July 15-16. Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 11am-5pm. Early shop: Sat., 8:30-10am. Palmer Events Center, 900 Barton Springs Rd. \$9; children under 12, free; \$12 for early bird, Saturday. citywidevintagesale.com.

✿ PIONEER GHOST TOUR Explore one of the most haunted sites around at the historic farm with Austin Ghost Tours. If you're a fan of history and haunts, this one's for you! Third Saturdays, 7pm. Pioneer Farms, 10621 Pioneer Farms Dr., 512/837-1215. pioneerfarms.org.

LIVE BAND KARAOKE WITH THE SCREAMALONGS Got rock star dreams? Hop onstage and sing your fave rock, punk, emo, and metal songs with a real band. Sat., July 15,

9pm-12mid (sign-ups start at 8:30). Knomad Bar, 1213 Corona. Free. screamalongs.com. TEXAN BASTILLE DAY A French-tastic Texan fete at the

**Calum DASTILLE DAY** A French-Lastic fexan fete at the 180-year-old French Legation in East Austin, featuring live Cajun music by Charles Thibodeaux and the Austin Cajun Aces (11am-2pm), plus face-painting, pétanque and other games, and more. Sat., July 15, 10am-4pm. French Legation Museum, 802 San Marcos St. Free. thc.texas.gov.

**BLACK DIAMOND AUTHORITY CREATIVE FESTIVAL** This minority-run fest offers over 20 vendors, live music performances, food trucks, murals, sip & paint classes, and lots more. Sat., July 15, noon-8pm. KMFA 89.5FM, 41 Navasota St., 512/476-5632. Free. kmfa.org.

**BUZZ BURGER WIENER ROAST FOR AUSTIN PETS ALIVE!** Get two hot dogs from Buzz Burger and a draft beer from Buzz Mill for only a \$10 minimum donation to Austin Pets Alive! Sat., July 15, noon-6pm. Buzz Mill, 1505 Town Creek, 512/912-9221. buzzmillcoffee.com.

**ARTIFCTS VIRTUAL GENEALOGY WORKSHOP** Are you a family historian or genealogist? Do you have family stories and genealogy data collected on paper, on your computer, and in family tree software? Learn how to connect the dots of all your family research in a fun and easy-to-share way using the Artifcts application. Sat., July 15, 1pm. Virtual. austintexas.gov.

PATH WELLNESS WORKSHOP: SUPPORTING ANXIETY WITH NUTRITION & HEALTHY HABITS Participants will dive deep into the causes, repercussions, and physical manifestations of their own anxieties at a workshop exploring the mind-body connection. Sat., July 15, 1-3:30pm. ToddPilates & Barre, 9029 Research #200. \$125. pathaustin.com.

#### ROKY ERICKSON ICE CREAM SOCIAL + CLEMENTINE

**45 RELEASE** Antone's Records & Tweedy's Bar present a psychedelic poster show and the world release of the Clementine Hall tribute record with music by Freddie Steady Krc and friends, DJ sets by Christian Bland and Antone's crew, and free ice cream. Sat., July 15, 7pm. Tweedy's Bar, 2908 Fruth. Free. tweedysbar.com/events.

**THE KHAZANA WAREHOUSE FURNITURE SALE** Shop scratch & dents, discontinued items, and clearance, with nothing over \$300 and some items as low as \$1. Find indoor and outdoor furniture, rugs, and more. Sat.-Sun., July 15-16, 9am-1pm. The Khazana, 900 N. Lamar. thekhazana.net.

SHERWOOD FOREST ZINE LIBRARY OPEN SHIFT The free, volunteer-run zine library of over

2,500 zines on many topics invites you to relax, read, and meet library cat Twister. Membership is free and members can check out zines for two weeks. Sat., July 15, 2-6pm. Sherwood Forest Zine Library, 5215-A Joe Sayers. sherwoodforestzinelibrary.org.

**iCUMBIA NIGHT!** Get a free dance lesson from Cumbia Austin at 9:30pm, then practice your moves to tunes from the Cumbia Movement, Los Hermanos Flores, and DJ Guira King. Sat., July 15, 9pm. Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth. \$10. texashotel/vegas.com.

HOTEL VIATA'S SUMMER POOL PARTY Cool off with a dip in the sparkling pool with a stunning Hill Country view and enjoy summer cocktails and poolside bites. Sun., July 16, noon-5pm. Hotel Viata, 320 Capital of TX Hwy. S., West Lake Hills. Free. hotelviata.com.

◇ PARTHENIA'S MAJESTY: A CINEMATIC VOYAGE An immersive audiovisual experience curated by acclaimed artist and musician Ben Livingston combines nostalgic short films about Barton Springs with music and art, and doubles as a fundraiser for the Save Our Springs Alliance. Sun., July 16, 2pm. The Rosette, 3908 Avenue B #116. sosalliance.org.

STORMY MONDAY BLUES NIGHTS Join guitarist Robert Parker Jr. every Monday night for a limited-run private concert series featuring the best of the ATX blues scene, indoors on Mozart's new Loft stage with a real baby grand. Mondays in July, 7-9:30 pm. Mozart's Coffee Roasters, 3825 Lake Austin Blvd. mozartscoffee.com.

**DONATE BLOOD, GET FREE MOVIE TICKETS** Get a voucher for Alamo Drafthouse when you donate blood or platelets this month. *July* 16-31. *We Are Blood donor centers and mobile drives. Free. weareblood.org.* 



WE ARE BLOOD BLOOD DRIVE Give back at the bloodmobile as you check out some books, and get an Alamo Drafthouse movie pass. *Tue., July 18, 11am-3pm. Central Library, 710 W. Cesar Chavez. weareblood.org.* 

VINO Y VINYL SERIES AT ESTE Enjoy award-winning Mexican seafood, 50% off bottles of wine, and curated vinyl selections from musician Clemente Castillo. *Tuesdays*, 5-10pm. Este, 2113 Manor Rd. esteatx.com.

HYPHENATED BOOK CLUB Dive into works by authors in the Asian diaspora, from new releases by emerging voices to beloved community favorites, fiction to nonfiction, and everything in between. Tue., July 18, 6-7:30pm. Asian American Resource Center, 8401 Cameron. austintexas.gov/aarc.

> WRITE CLUB An opportunity to build community through writing with other writers by choosing a prompt or exercise, writing, and sharing. Third Tuesdays, 6:30pm. Central Library, 710 W. Cesar Chavez. library.austintexas.gov.

HARRY POTTER TRIVIA Covering the eight-film series, plus a finale wizard duel. Tue., July 18, 7-9pm. WhichCraft Beer Store, 2110-F S. Lamar. \$8. qwizards.live.

HEALTHSPEAK EDUCATION SERIES: DERMATOLOGY Learn about skin cancer

causes, risk factors, and prevention methods you can use to mitigate your chances of developing it. Wed., July 19, noon-1pm. Online via Zoom. Free. bswhealth.com/healthspeak.

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED CAREER FAIR Offering information, tours, applications on-site, interview options, and more. Complete details online. Wed., July 19, noon-4pm. tsbvi.edu/events/ career-fair-now-hiring.

PEDIATRIC MEET & GREET Meet your child's new pediatrician at one of Baylor Scott & White's virtual meetand-greet events. To make an appointment, call 844/279-3627 or RSVP online. Wed., July 19, 5:30pm. Virtual. Free. bswhealth.com/pedsmeetgreet.

BELLES & CHIMES PINBALL MEETUP Women and nonbinary pinball players are welcome to join this casual pinball group for all levels, meeting at Bender Bar on first Wednesdays of the month and Cidercade on third Wednesdays. First & third Wednesdays, 8pm. Bender Bar, 321 W. Ben White #300; Cidercade, 600 E. Riverside. instagram.com/bellesandchimesaustin.

CONTINUED ON P.24

### Fear & Loathing ... in Hotel Vegas

Celebrate what would've been the legend **Hunter S. Thompson's 86th birthday** with a ton of fun and entertainment: a vintage market, **Tiki bar**, free tacos, an Elvis tribute, and music from the **Hickoids**, **Pussy Gillette**, and **Loteria**. First 86 folks to buy a bevvie get a screenprinted shirt from **Feels So Good**, and one lucky winner gets a "some expenses paid" trip to fabulous **Las Vegas**! *Tue., July 18, 6pm. Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth, 512/524-1584. Free; 21 and up. bit.ly/ FearLoathing2023.* 



#### BY JAMES SCOTT

**PHEW!** Is the heat also really getting to y'all? Because I am in my Elphaba era, aka melting. The cure? Sitting in a cold theatre to watch beautiful muscular movie stars sweat through their tank tops.

Need a suggestion for your next filmic outing? After a Pride Month of terrific trans repertory screenings, Elizabeth Purchell returns to her Austin Film Society series, Queer Cinema: Lost & Found. July's film is the swole sequel to the film that launched Arnold Schwarzenegger, but this time featuring the ladies of the lat bar. Pumping Iron II: **The Women** features women bodybuilders as they prep for the 1983 Caesars World Cup in an "exploration of gender, femininity, and

HATSUNE MIKU RAVE A BIPOC, LGBTQ rave honoring

her holiness Hatsune Miku, with performances by Davegxd,

Maiesty of Divinity, DJ Bean, Carter Landon, and Isis Payne.

Fri., July 14, 8pm. Empire Control Room & Garage, 606 E. Seventh. \$15 presale; \$20 at door. empireatx.com.

**COMPETITION** Three hundred dollars are on the line in

this competition, where the biggest, hottest, and messiest

of all will win the title of Mx. Hot Mess 2023. Fri., July 14,

10pm. Elysium, 705 Red River. instagram.com/poopooatx.

BRIGITTE'S BIG BOOBIE BIRTHDAY BASH A birthday

Purchase, Bohemia, Arinna Dior Heys, Owie, Honey Baby,

fit for a Cancer queen. Featuring performances by Louisianna

Lawrie Bird, Lavender Thug, Alexander the Great, Tension, and

Up Charlies, 900 Red River. instagram.com/brigittebandit.

JOHN ANDERSON

Channing Ate'Em. Music by DJ Turito. Sat., July 15, 9pm. Cheer

**POO POO PLATTER: THE HOT SUMMER MESS** 

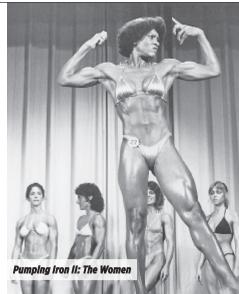


IMAGE VIA IMDE

society's expectations of womanhood." Stay cool in the cinema while watching these Adonias break several sweats at one of two screenings: Saturday, July 15, and Monday, July 17. Stick around after Saturday's showing for a post-film discussion with Purchell.

Haven't got your fill of muscles? Hit up Barrel O' Fun on Thursday, July 20, at 7:30pm as the LGBTO cinema experts of recent Best of Austin winner Queer Film Theory 101 present their fave action movies. If you've never been before, this here class will feature four queer film "professors," aka local gmmunity members, on the BOF stage. They'll show clips and discuss in depth ostensibly straight movies that resonated deeply in their queer hearts. Hosts Michael Graupmann and Lesley Clayton will also present their choice for the night's theme, making for a well-rounded queer film canon to dive into. Come for the homoerotic reads on action blockbusters; stay for the camaraderie among fellow enjoyers of cinema queerte.

### A'N UP

**QUEER EMPOWER PRIDE CONFERENCE & FESTIVAL** 

Cedar Park Pride and Leander Pride host this joint event offering panels and workshops; music by DJ Kimmy K and DJ JAH DUB HUT; drag by Julian Pax; kids activities like a bounce house, bubbles, and arts & crafts; plenty of food and drink options; and much more. Sat., July 15, noon-7pm. Live Oak Unitarian Universalist Church, 3315 El Salido Pkwy., Cedar Park, Free but RSVP, leanderpride.com.

PLAYDATE: NICKI MINAJ TRIBUTE BRUNCH Eileen Dover hosts at this brunch for Barbs and Barb allies featuring special guests Joselyn Breezy, Aria Rey, and Juliana with TJ the DJ spinning all the Nicki Minaj hits. Sun., July 16, 1pm. The Far Out Lounge & Stage, 8504 S. Congress. \$10. instagram.com/playdate.atx.

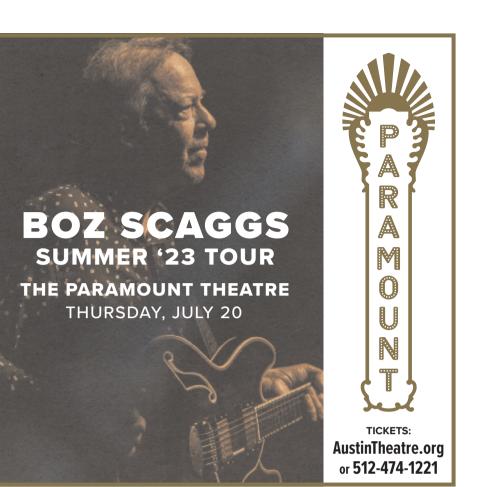
SAD GIRLS ONLY Time to get tearful, y'all: Sad Girls Only brings ennui to the drag party with hosts Louisianna Purchase and Ruby Knight. Third Mondays, 10pm. Swan Dive, 615 Red River. \$10. instagram.com/swandiveaustin.

**QUEER TRIVIA** Hot questions from even hotter hosts: It's gotta be Queer Trivia with Aira Juliet and the Little Gay Shop. Tue., July 18, 7:30pm. Wanderlust Wine Co., 702 Shady. instagram.com/thelittlegayshop.

OUT IN TECH JULY MIXER Mix it up with the folks in the LGBTQ tech community. Tue., July 18, 7-10pm. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River, Free but RSVP, outintech.com.

**CLICKBAIT** Confront the cringe at this meme-themed variety show "where touching grass is overrated!" July's theme is Nicolas Cage. Third Wednesdays. 10pm. Elysium. 705 Red River. 18+, \$7. instagram.com/clickbaitatx.

For more Qmmunity listings see austinchronicle.com/gmmunity and send yer queer events to jscott@austinchronicle.com.



# Austin CIDER Y'ALL Austin

- **979 SPRINGDALE RD.**  Free surface parking EASTCIDERS
- Indoor & Outdoor seating COLLABORATORY · Dipping Springs Food Truck

CIDER, FOOD TRUCK & MORE!

Happy Hour Specials 2-5pm, Tues - Fri: \$4 Ciders! THU 7/13 TEACHER THURSDAYS - 1/2 OFF ALL DAY STAND-UP COMEDY PRESENTED BY OUTLAW COMEDY 8PM LIVE MUSIC WITH DON DENHAM 4-6PM FRI 7/14 SAT 7/15 geeles who distrik TRIVIA 7PM Follow us SUN 7/16 YAPPY HOUR - BRING YOUR PET & GET 1/2 OFF YOUR FIRST PINT MON 7/17 OPEN 3-10PM TUE 7/18 CLIMBER SPECIALS 1/2 OFF PINTS ALL DAY WED 7/19 HAPPY HOUR 2-5PM DECA



austinchronicle.com JULY 14, 2023 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 23

#### COMMUNITY CONTINUED FROM P.22

#### **COOPERATING FROM FARM TO TABLE: CO-OPS AND THE FOOD SYSTEM** Learn about how the co-op model can increase food security and grow fair, stable jobs in the farming and hospitality industries. *Wed., July 19, 6-8pm. Online. Free. acba.coop.*

✿ THIRD THURSDAYS Enjoy extended museum hours, happy hour food and drinks, a collage art activity with Nigerian American artist Kemi Yemi-Ese, a creative writing station with Badgerdog, a floral photo booth from Wildly Flowered, and indie rock music from Zach Person. Thu., July 20, 5-8pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress, 512/936-4629. \$9-13. thestoryoftexas.com.

#### CIVICS 101

**CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING** Council returns from summer break with a lengthy agenda to tackle. See agenda for details, and follow along on ATXN. *Thu., July 20, 10am. City Hall, 301 W. Second. austintexas.gov/council.* 

FAMILY REUNIFICATION LEGAL CLINIC A new Texas law helps parents who have had their custody terminated by CPS, including formerly incarcerated parents, regain the rights to their children. Local legal and advocacy organizations are hosting free legal clinics to help parents determine their eligibility for the new reunification process. Wed., July 19, 7-10pm. Virtual. Free. texascje.org/family-reunification-texas.

FREE VACCINE CLINIC A full range of vaccines available with no insurance or proof of citizenship required: hepatitis A & B, COVID-19, Mpox, Tdap, HPV9, shingles, influenza, and PCV20. Thu., July 13, 5:30-8pm. Gus Garcia Recreation Center, 1201 E. Rundberg, 512/339-0016. austintexas.gov.

**SPECIAL EVENTS STAKEHOLDER MEETING** The Austin Center for Events puts on an informative seminar covering timely topics for the special events community, including fall events, fees, and upcoming changes to health and safety rules. *Wed., July* 19, 2-3:30pm. Permitting & Development Center, 6310 Wilhelmina Delco. austintexas.gov/ace.

TRAVIS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT VOTING SESSION Watch the meeting live on TCTV. Tuesdays, 9am. Commissioners Court, 700 Lavaca. traviscountytx.gov.

#### SPORTS

#### THE MAIN EVENT

**TEXAS ROLLER DERBY** Rhinestones vs. Cherry Bombs. Sat., July 15. Palmer Events Center, 900 Barton Springs Rd. txrd.com.

#### THE HOME TEAMS

AUSTIN FC Vs. Kansas City. Sat., July 15, 7:30pm. Q2 Stadium, 10414 McKalla Place, 512/953-2872. austinfc.com.

ROUND ROCK EXPRESS Vs. Reno. Bring two canned goods for Central Texas Food Bank and get free admission Tuesday. Thursday is dog-friendly for Pints & Pups, and Friday and Saturday celebrate Round Rock Donuts. Sunday is Kids' Day, with pregame activities and a postgame run around the bases. July 18-23. Tue.-Sat., 7:05pm; Sun., 6:05pm. Dell Diamond, 3400 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock, 512/255-2255. rrexpress.com.

#### **RECREATION & FITNESS**

FIRST STREET STUDIO SUMMER SATURDAY SERIES Immerse yourself in the rhythm of summer with unique movement classes and mimosas. Get schedule details online. Through July 29. Sat., 10:30am. First Street Studio, 2410 E. Cesar Chavez #202. \$20 per class. firststreetstudioatx.com.

LACHÉ OPEN HOUSE: SUMMER BIRTHDAY BASH! Celebrate the alternative fitness center's sixth birthday and get a taste of what it has to offer, from parkour to pole, trampoline to trapeze, acroyoga to aerial silks, and most importantly, a creative and compassionate community. Sat., July 15, 2-6pm. Laché Movement Co., 8868 Research #701. Free. lachemove.com.

PATH WELLNESS WORKSHOP: INTRO TO YOGA FOR CREATIVITY Explore the ways to utilize simple yoga practices to center and focus your mind and relax the nervous system to make way for trust in the creative spirit within you. Sun., July 16, 2:30-4pm. ToddPilates & Barre, 9029 Research #200, 512/659-6740. \$75. pathaustin.com.



#### KIDS

**ARTCONNECT YOUTH ART CONTEST** The city's fourth annual contest is open now for submissions from Austin students ages 10 to 18. In honor of Digital Inclusion Week (Oct. 2-6), young artists are asked to "picture a world where everyone is connected digitally." The top three entries win a monetary prize and will have their artwork displayed in city spaces. *Deadline: Thu., Aug. 31. austintexas.gov/artconnect.* 

**MATHHAPPENS AT THE MILLENNIUM ALL SUMMER** Join MathHappens in the MYEC atrium for free activities, games, and interactive demonstrations for the whole family. *Through Aug.* 19. *Thu. & Sat., noon-6pm. Millennium Youth Entertainment Complex,* 1156 Hargrave. mathhappens.org.

AISD PERFORMING ARTS CENTER PRESENTS: TREASURE ISLAND Robert Louis Stevenson's classic tale of murder, money, and mutiny in a thrilling adaptation put on by the Summer Theatre Series at Austin ISD. July 13-15. Thu.-Fri., Tpm; Sat., 2 & Tpm. AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan Blvd. \$10. austinisd.org/arts/pac.

### Ruby's Rainbow RainBOWL Event

Hit some strikes and spares for local nonprofit **Ruby's Rainbow**, which provides scholarships for students with Down syndrome. Beyond the bowling, there's live music from **Sister Golden Hair**, a rockin' DJ, hot pizza, and cold drinks. *Sun., July 16, 11am-4pm. Westgate Lanes, 2701 W. William Cannon, 512/441-2695. \$25, adults; \$15, kids 12 and under. rubysrainbow.org.* 

#### STORY STARTS: INTERACTIVE IMPROV SHOW FOR

**KIDS & THEIR ADULTS** ColdTowne's Youth Program, Excused Absence Comedy, presents a fully improvised, interactive, original improv comedy show for kids, performed by an adult cast with the help of the audience. *Through Sept. 2. Saturdays, 11am. ColdTowne Theater, 1700 E. Second. \$5. excusedabsence.com.* 

**MINI POTTERY KIDS CAMPS** Your kiddo will get hands-on experience with hand building and wheel throwing at these two-day camps. *Wed.-Thu., through Aug. 10. Feats of Clay,* 4630 Burnet Rd. \$150. featsofclaypottery.com.

WILD WEDNESDAYS Kids ages 5-14 are welcome for science, nature, and STEM programs designed to connect youth to the natural world through hands-on nature exploration and learning through problem-solving, outdoor play, and journal exercises. Through Aug. 2. Wed., 9-11am. Waterloo Greenway, 1111 Red River. waterloogreenway.org.

SUMMER STORYTIME Join Austin Public Library for a storytime complementing the exhibit "The Harmon and Harriet Kelley Collection of African American Art: Works on Paper." Wed., July 19, 11am. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress. Free with admission. thestoryoftexas.com.

AISD PERFORMING ARTS CENTER PRESENTS: DISNEY'S MARY POPPINS The classic story of a magical and mysterious nanny is brought to life by Austin ISD's Summer Theatre Series. July 20-22. Thu.-Fri., 7pm; Sat., 2 & 7pm. AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan Blvd. \$15. austinisd.org/arts/pac.

#### <u>OUT OF TOWN</u>

#### LAREDO INTERNATIONAL SISTER CITIES FESTIVAL A

culturally rich and immersive weekend offers an artisan mercado, exhibits, performances, and more. *Fri.-Sun., July* 14-16. *Laredo. Free. visitlaredo.com.* 

**LIVE PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING** Gates open at noon and post time is at 2pm with the excitement of live quarter horse and thoroughbred racing as well as special races, trials, and futurities. Sat.-Sun., July 15-16. Fredericksburg. \$10. gillespiefair.com.

**EASTSIDE MARKET** All kinds of local vendors gather around the Brotherwell Brewery for an evening of fun, music, and shopping. The taproom opens at noon; market goes 5-9pm. Sat., July 15. Waco. Free. eastsidemarketwtx.com.

**CORVETTE INVASION** The largest Corvette show in Texas includes rarities like a 1969 AstroVette once owned by astronaut Alan L. Bean, plus music by the Clutch Kings. *Sat., July* 15, 9am-1pm. Bastrop. corvetteinvasion.com.

**100-YEAR PADDLE-PALOOZA** It might be another 100 years before the park tries to get as many boats as possible on the lake and then parade along the shore. *Sat., July* 15, 9am-2pm. Inks Lake State Park, Burnet. Free; reservations suggested. tpwd.texas.gov/state-parks/inks-lake.

# DAY TRIPS by gerald e. mcleod

The Old Lone Star Brewery Bridge spans a scenic and lush portion of the San Antonio River on the upper reaches of the River Walk.

The bridge originally connected the two towers of the **Lone Star Brewery**. The open-air walkway allowed kegs to be rolled from the brewery in the east tower to the shipping department in the west tower.

**Adolphus Busch**, co-founder of the **Anheuser-Busch Brewing Co.** of St. Louis, Mo., built the brewery in 1884 along with local investors. It is often touted as the first large, mechanized brewery in Texas. What we know as Lone Star Beer was not created until 1940 and was brewed elsewhere.

**Katie Luber** of the **San Antonio Museum of Art** told Jack Morgan of Texas Public Radio that the brewery closed in 1920 when Prohibition halted beer production.

The buildings were abandoned for the next 50 years before SAMA renovated the structures into a world-class art museum that opened in 1981. The unique single-span truss bridge was replaced by a bridge enclosed in black glass.

When the River Walk added the **Museum Reach** in 2009, engineers found the brewery bridge in a field. It was installed as a footbridge at the end of Roy Smith Street within sight of SAMA. At either end are small brick towers meant to mimic the museum's twin towers.



In a beautiful span on the gardenlike River Walk, the bridge is a short stroll from the **Pearl Brewery** complex, another repurposed brewery full of hotels, restaurants, and shops. Along the walk are **The Grotto** and **F.I.S.H.** art installations.

Now through Sept. 3, SAMA celebrates its past with a special exhibit, "**Still Brewing Art**." The show features historic photographs and posters exploring San Antonio's history as a beer city.

1,660th in a series. Everywhere is a day trip from somewhere: Follow "Day Trips & Beyond," a travel blog, at austinchronicle.com/daily/travel.

 Gons for the whole family.
 Gopm. Millennium Youth grave. mathhappens.org.
 ER PRESENTS:
 Stevenson's classic tale thrilling adaptation put on

## THE VERDE REPORT BY ERIC GOODMAN

#### New Sporting Director Sets His Goals for Austin FC Success

When Austin FC announced the home run hire of **Rodolfo Borrell** as the club's newest sporting director at the end of last month – bringing with him 28 years of high-profile experience in multiple roles at some of the sport's biggest clubs – the question was less, "What will he do?" and more so, "What *won't* he do?"

On Monday, meeting with Austin media for the first time at **Q2 Stadium**, the message from "Rodo" was clear: He's here to get his hands dirty.

"Sporting director is at the end of the day the boss of all football matters ... I think it allows me to influence the whole structure much more than being a head coach," said Borrell, who most recently served as the right-hand man to Manchester City's revered coaching guru, **Pep Guardiola**.

"The fact that my background has gone through the academy, so many years coaching all the age groups, becoming academy technical director at two clubs like **Liverpool Football Club** and **Manchester City Football Club** ... this background gives me complete knowledge of the whole structure," Borrell said. "And having been involved in all that I think it will be a pity not to try to help develop further the whole structure [at Austin FC]."

However, Borrell made it clear that his topto-bottom approach to the job won't step on the toes of **Josh Wolff**, the club's third-year head coach.

"The leader of the team is Josh. Josh is who is going to make the decisions regarding the lineups, tactics, etc. This doesn't mean that I'm not an obvious huge resource that can help. But this is not about me dictating anything. He is the coach, he's going to be deciding, and I'm going to be supporting him."

In soccer, as in other sports, it's relatively common for new sporting directors (or general managers, or whatever the preferred term might be) to bring with them new ideas for the direction of the team, particularly regarding the head coach. But Borrell went out of his way to reassure that Wolff is not just Austin FC's guy – he's his guy as well.

"The fact that Josh is the head coach was one of the key factors of me deciding on taking this opportunity," Borrell said. "I think we have the right guy, we have the right stuff. And I'm not talking just for the sake of it.



Rodolfo "Rodo" Borrell COURTESY OF AUSTIN FC

I've been following a lot the team and the way of playing, the way of trying to do things is already aligned with what I would like to help develop further."

That's no small endorsement from a man that just spent the better part of a decade working alongside the preeminent soccer mind in the world, winning massive trophies on a yearly basis. And for Wolff, Borrell's arrival means the freedom to refocus entirely on the week-in, week-out work of coaching rather than doing double duty as a fill-in sporting director. That could be of increasing value as Austin FC continues to surge up the Western Conference standings after a recent stretch of three wins in four games.

While Borrell, fresh off the plane from England, is not expected to have an immediate hand in ongoing negotiations for the current July transfer window, club CEO and majority owner **Anthony Precourt** believes Borrell's long-term impact could be transformational for a club looking to make its mark on an ever-evolving league.

"The coaches he's been around, the players he's been around, the experiences that he's had across three major clubs over 28 years – all that wealth of experience and knowledge is going to make us all better," Precourt said.

"He is going to be a game changer for Austin FC. He's going to be a game changer for our league."

Want the latest Austin FC news delivered straight to your inbox? Subscribe at austinchronicle.com/newsletters.

# Make sure you don't miss any of the action!



WestlakeEyeSpecialists The Art of Eye Surgery 512-601-5537 • westlakeeyes.com



# The Boat Crawfish & Seafood



THURSDAY 7/13 Live Jukebox Trio GPM

FRIDAY 7/14 Venson & Friends 7PM

SATURDAY 7/15 Cumbo YaYa 7PM

SUNDAY 7/16 Tommy Howard Trio GPM



10931 Stonelake Blvd 78759 • 512-956-0040 • theboatatx.com



# **Cruise Control**

Break out all the punctuation and all the crazy stunts for *Mission: Impossible – Dead Reckoning Part One* 

**MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE – DEAD** 

**RECKONING PART ONE** 

D: Christopher McQuarrie: with Tom Cruise.

Hayley Atwell, Ving Rhames, Simon Pegg,

Rebecca Ferguson, Vanessa Kirby, Henry

Czerny, Esai Morales, Pom Klementieff, Cary

Elwes, Shea Whigham. (PG-13, 163 min.)

\*\*\*\*

#### BY TRACE SAUVEUR

At some point during the history of the *Mission: Impossible* movies, the franchise shifted from distinct and individual auteur exercises to its current iteration, which could be alternately titled *The Tom Cruise Stunt Show*. It happened right around the fourth film, *Ghost Protocol*, which brought director Brad Bird on board for what acted as a total franchise reset. The director was now working around the broader sense of personality of the movies, and a new focus on Cruise performing his own death-defying exploits. Each film since has had centerpieces: *Ghost Protocol's* Burj Khalifa climb, hanging off an Airbus A400M in *Rogue Nation*, and the HALO jump in *Fallout*.

Dead Reckoning Part One follows this tradition, with Cruise riding a motorbike off the side of a cliff for the film's big marketing moment. It's as incredible as it seems on the poster; there's just not much in other action films that captures the immediacy and organic

thrill of watching this 60-year-old man throw any good sense of caution to the wind in the name of an authentic experience at the movies. But it also reiterates the true magic of both the franchise's past and present when that stunt is almost a footnote to the rest of the film: a breathless blast of an action-adventure summer blockbuster that consistently reinvigorates your belief in the power of such a thing. That it's not quite superior to the absolute best entries speaks to how exceptional these movies really are.

Dead Reckoning Part One feels like a flex. Sandwiched between the unrelenting thrill ride that was *Fallout* and a *Part Two* finale that is sure to escalate itself to gonzo heights, this one feels satisfied to effortlessly deliver on the expectations of an *M:I* movie. It has expectedly gripping and largely practical set-pieces — a car chase through the streets of Rome here, a brawl atop a runaway train there — but it also slightly tones down the extravagance for something that finds a gratifying compromise between high-octane action and the grounded espionage that's more in line with Brian

De Palma's 1996 film. In fact, director

Christopher McQuarrie (continuing his reign of the series after *Rogue Nation* and *Fallout*) does a lot to specifically hark back to the methodical, juicy pulp of De Palma's version, both in craft and in story (Henry Czerny is even back as Impossible Mission Force

Director Kittridge from that film in a major part). Cinematographer Fraser Taggart gives the camera the most involvement it's seen since that entry, not only in the action but more so in the dialogue. Even the smallest conversations are thrilling, full of wacky Dutch angles and gliding pans, which is an important aspect for a movie that throws a serious amount of exposition at the viewer, more than this series is used to. The script (co-written by McQuarrie and Erik Jendresen) isn't the sharpest these movies have seen, adhering to a long history of movies with evil Al antagonists, and it is prone to getting the complex loyalties and backstabbings of a large cast of characters just a little muddled. But it soars when it comes to broad spectacle and individual sequences, and it feels pointed that Cruise of all people is fighting an omnipresent, inescapable algorithm.

That cast he's surrounded by helps to sustain the momentum in moments where it seems like the bottom could fall out. As usual, you come for the action, but you stay for the committed and rich performances. Cruise is the ultimate leading action star, and your regular returning players like Ving Rhames, Simon Pegg, and Rebecca Ferguson all help to imbue the globe-trotting antics with a serious amount of impassioned credibility. New additions to the cast like Hayley Atwell as a pickpocket virtuoso, Pom Klementieff as an unwavering assassin, and Shea Whigham as the coolest guy to show up in movies all fit comfortably within the larger framework of the film's confident approach to world-saving espionage action.

Even at 163 minutes, there's so much crammed in that threatens to make *Dead Reckoning Part One* feel at once overstuffed and overfamiliar. So it's a credit to the film that, even as the third- or fourth-best of the series, it's such an exceptional piece of entertainment, one to serve as a reminder that we can and should expect more from our ultra expensive tentpole franchises. This is *Mission: Impossible* as you know it, but also as you've come to love it. Cruise and McQuarrie play the hits like you're hearing them for the first time.

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, BULLOCK MUSEUM, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, EVO CINEMAS BELTERRA, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, MOVIEHOUSE & EATERY LANTANA PLACE, LAKE CREEK 7, WESTGATE

### NEW REVIEWS

#### ✿ CLOSE TO VERMEER

D: Suzanne Raes. (NR, 78 min., subtitled)

The curious details of art curation on display in this fascinating documentary about the largest Vermeer exhibition ever.

★★★↓ – Richard Whittaker AFS CINEMA

#### **INSIDIOUS: THE RED DOOR**

D: Patrick Wilson; with Patrick Wilson, Ty Simpkins, Rose Byrne, Hiam Abbass, Sinclair Daniel, Andrew Astor. (PG-13, 107 min.)

The shrieking of string instruments, the bright red title card flashing like a light bulb about to burn out: It's time for another *Insidious* film.

I often cite my favorite cinematic experience as seeing the first film back in 2010 – the theatre was packed, and the screams were excited and often followed by the joyful cackling of laughter. The first *Insidious* film was a perfect PG-13 horror movie, a clever mash-up of creepy and playful that felt like a thrill ride. Once James Wan left the series after the second film, both Leigh Whannell and Adam Robitel sat in the director's chair and tried to replicate his magic, to diminishing returns, so when it was announced that Patrick Wilson, star of the first two films, was returning to the franchise to direct his own installment, *Insidious: The Red Door*, you would have been correct to be wary.

What's admirable about Wilson's directorial debut is that he doesn't try to ape Wan's vision. It's a refreshing change of pace for a franchise installment, but also a choice that is alienating to those who expect a rehash of the same old. You can see Wilson's influences, from The Sixth Sense (a frat ghost caked in vomit is reminiscent of Mischa Barton's jump scare in Shyamalan's film) to Kiyoshi Kurosawa (ghosts slowly creeping their way toward the camera in the background are reminiscent of Pulse, Cure, and Retribution). It's a bit like a reel for Wilson, a "look what I can do" showcase, which is what keeps the film from faltering. It's intriguing that Wilson didn't succumb to a copycat version of Insidious or Insidious: Chapter 2 with The Red Door, and unfortunately a jumbled, underdeveloped script thwarts him from the film reaching its full potential.

Scott Teems' screenplay is a rough one, opening the door to a story that perhaps never needs to be unlocked. The fifth film focuses on the relationship between Josh Lambert (Wilson) and his eldest son, Dalton (Simpkins), both of whom have been previously established as astral projectors. The Red Door tries to pick up the pieces of the delayed aftermath of a traumatic childhood event, which sort of works until it falls apart in the film's third act, where the rulebook to the Further (the ghostly dimension that hosts both demons and the dead) is tossed out the window. Josh and Dalton have to work together to once again defeat the Lipstick-Face Demon, but the methodical pacing of the first two acts is cast aside to speed up to an



anticlimactic finale with diminishing returns. "We need to remember, even the things that hurt," is recited, a looming quote that bangs you over the head to sum up the themes of repression that run rampant in *The Red Door*.

Every bone in my body roots for the *Insidious* films, because the theatrical experience they have ignited in the past is a rush. Similar to Wan's *The Conjuring* universe, *Insidious* has long overstayed its welcome, reaching the point where its spark has quelled and there's nothing interesting buried within these characters anymore. We have reached the end of the Further.

ALAMO LAKELINE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, EVO CINEMAS BELTERRA, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, MOVIEHOUSE & EATERY LANTANA PLACE, LAKE CREEK 7, WESTGATE

#### **THE MIRACLE CLUB**

D: Thaddeus O'Sullivan; with Laura Linney, Kathy Bates, Maggie Smith, Agnes O'Casey, Mark O'Halloran, Stephen Rea, Mark McKenna. (PG-13, 91 min.)

Cutesy Irish drama about small-town scandals, faith, and music rings a hollow tune. ★★ - Kimberley Jones METROPOLITAN

#### **THEATER CAMP**

D: Molly Gordon, Nick Lieberman; with Molly Gordon, Ben Platt, Noah Galvin, Jimmy Tatro, Patti Harrison, Caroline Aaron, Nathan Lee Graham, Ayo Edebiri, Owen Thiele, Amy Sedaris. (PG-13, 94 min.)

The fledgling theatre geeks in *Theater Camp*, a mockumentary set at an ailing upstate New York drama camp, would rather spend their summer vacation on a stage singing show tunes than celebrating their scholastic freedom outdoors. For these precocious youngsters bitten by the showbiz bug, AdirondACTS – the camp's name clues you in as to the kind of humor at work here – is a place where they can thrive with other like-minded kids for a few weeks out of the year, a refuge where they're not mocked or teased for their oversized theatrical passions. If you were a drama nerd growing up, you'll probably find *Theater Camp* endearing in its embrace of a let's-put-on-a show subculture that seems quaint today. You'll be in on the joke(s). But if you abstained from such enthusiasms in your youth, you may be annoyed by the movie's winks and nudges, visualizing a vaudeville hook to yank every showboating thespian offscreen.

This feature-length film is an expanded version of a viral 2020 short film created by three of the principal actors playing camp counselors in the ensemble cast here: Ben Platt, Noah Galvin, and Molly Gordon, the last of whom also co-directed this film. (The second co-director, Nick Lieberman, also helped craft the earlier 18-minute short.) All four are

CONTINUED ON P.31

#### OPENINGS

Close to Vermeer (NR) Insidious: The Red Door (PG-13) The Miracle Club (PG-13) Mission: Impossible – Dead Reckoning Part One (PG-13) Theater Camp (PG-13)

### RATINGS

- $\star \star \star \star \star$  As perfect as a movie can be
- ★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless
   ★★★ Has its good points,
  - and its bad points ★★ Mediocre, but with one
  - or two bright spots
  - ★ Poor, without any saving graces
  - 🐌 La bomba
- Recommended





#### SUNDAY, JULY 16

Family Film Series: E.T. The Extra-Terrestrial (7:30pm) (P)

Face/Off (35mm) (7pm) (P)

TUESDAY, JULY 18

**8 ½** (7:30pm) **(P)** 

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19

Touki Bouki (7:30pm) (S)

THURSDAY, JULY 20

Bicycle Thieves (7:30pm) (S)

FRIDAY, JULY 21

Velvet Goldmine (9pm) (P)

SATURDAY, JULY 22

Family Film Series: Mary Poppins (3pm) (P)

Robert Rodriguez Presents: The Road Warrior (Mad Max 2) (7pm) (P)

#### TICKETS: AUSTINTHEATRE.ORG/FILMS

(P) Paramount Theatre | 713 Congress Avenue (S) Stateside Theatre | 719 Congress Avenue



# TAKE YOUR CAREER TO NEW HEIGHTS WITH



# Austin-Bergstrom International Airport Job Showcase & Hiring Fair July 19, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. | 9515 Hotel Drive, Hilton Austin Airport



Scan the QR code for more info Talk jobs and aviation with the City of Austin Department of Aviation & participating partners



# Learn more at AustinTexas.gov/AUSJobs

# **SPECIAL** SCREENINGS

BY KAT MCNEVINS



#### DOCUMENTARY SPOTLIGHT

The Melt Goes on Forever: The Art & Times of David Hammons (2022) D: Harold Crooks and Judd Tully. (NR, 101 min.) Doc Nights. A fascinating portrait of the artist known for provocative works commenting on race in America. @AFS Cinema, Sun., July 16, 4:45pm; Wed., July 19, 6pm.

**Modesty and Shame & No Sex Last Night** A autobiographical documentary double feature on the theme "You're My Greatest Treasure: 10 Exercises in Intimacy." *Modesty and Shame* (1992, 62 min.) is the final work of French writer and activist Hervé Guibert, and *No Sex Last Night* (1996, 76 min.) follows French artist Sophie Calle and American photographer Greg Shephard on a relationship-challenging road trip. @AFS Cinema, Iue., July 18, 7:30pm.

Naomi Kawase: The Grandmother Trilogy (subtitled) Essential Cinema. A trio of short films exploring life, love, and distance growing between the filmmaker and her grandmother. Includes "Katatsumori" (1994, 40 min.); "See Heaven" (1995, 10 min.); and "The Setting Sun" (1996, 45 min.). @AFS Cinema, Sat., July 15, 2pm.

C Pumping Iron II: The Women (1985) D: George Butler. (NR, 107 min.) Queer Cinema: Lost & Found. The lesser-known (but superior) sequel to the film that launched Arnold Schwarzenegger to superstardom focuses on female bodybuilders, exploring gender and society's expectations of women. Programmer Elizabeth Purchell will join for a discussion at Saturday's screening. @AFS Cinema, Sat., July 15, 7:15pm; Mon., July 17, 7pm.

♥ Winnebago Man (2010) D: Ben Steinbauer. (NR, 87 min.) Special Event. In tribute to the recently departed documentary subject, Jack Rebney, with guests including Rebney's best friend Keith Gordon and director Steinbauer, who'll share stories about the lovable RV salesman who unintentionally became famous for his hilarious, swear-filled sales video outtakes. (\*) @AFS Cinema, Wed., July 19, 7pm. Zappa (2020) D: Alex Winter. (NR, 129 min.) DAC Nights. The definitive Frank Zappa doc culls from thousands of hours of digitzed and rarely seen material sourced from 2appa's personal archives with help from 10,000 fans. (\*) @Dougherty Arts Center, Wed., July 19, 7pm.

### FEATURED SCREENINGS

✿ 8½ (1963) D: Federico Fellini; with Marcello Mastroianni, Anouk Aimée, Claudia Cardinale. (NR, 138 min., subtitled) Paramount Summer Classic Film Series. One of the best and most influential films ever made, this surrealist Italian masterpiece centers on a director whose artistic crisis turns into a life crisis. @Paramount Theatre, Tue., July 18, 7:30pm.

**Bicycle Thieves (1947)** D: Vittorio De Sica; with Lamberto Maggiorani, Enzo Staiola. (NR, 90 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** A simple Italian treasure about a man and his son searching postwar Rome for a stolen bicycle. @Paramount Theatre, Thu., July 20, 7:30pm.

**Demon Slayer: Kimetsu no Yaiba** Fathom Events. Cast members perform an exclusive live reading of an original story and a special live dubbing performance. @Cinemark 20, CM Southpark Meadows, CM Round Rock, Tue., July 18, 7pm. **E.I.: The Extra-Terrestrial (1982)** D: Steven Spielberg; with Henry Thomas. (PG, 115 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Part of the Family Film Series. @Paramount Theatre, Sun., July 16, 3:30pm. Also @Doc's Drive In, Fri., July 14, 8:55pm.

➡ Face/Off (1997) D: John Woo; with John Travolta, Nicolas Cage. (R, 140 min.) Paramount Summer Classic Film Series. Hyperreal Film Club presents this bonkers blast about an FBI agent (Travolta) who borrows the face of a comatose terrorist (Cage) to extract information from his confidants. What could go wrong? (\*) @Paramount Theatre, Sun., July 16, 7pm.

Frances Ha (2013) D: Noah Baumbach; with Greta Gerwig, Mickey Sumner, Michael Zegen. (R, 86 min.) Gerwig co-wrote and starred in this charming story of a 27-year-old New Yorker chasing dwindling dance dreams. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Fri.-Wed., July 14-19; find showtimes online.

C Heavy Trip (2018) D: Jukka Vidgren and Juuso Laatio. (NR, 92 min.) Nordic Nights. The offbeat comedy from Finland about amateur heavy metal band Impaled Rektum is complemented by treats from Fika Table. (\*) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Sat., July 15, 8:55pm. How to Train Your Dragon 2 (2014) D: Dean DeBlois; with the voices of Jay Baruchel, Cate Blanchett, Gerard Butler. (PG, 102 min.) Kids Camp. Tix are only \$5 apiece for this fantastical family fave. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Alamo Slaughter Lane, Mon., July 17, 10:30am. @Alamo Lakeline, Mon., July 17, 10:45am. @Alamo Mueller, Mon., July 17, 11am.

Interstellar (2014) D: Christopher Nolan; with Matthew McConaughey, Anne Hathaway, Jessica Chastain. (PG-13, 169 min.) This mind-bending sci-fi sends a NASA pilot (McConaughey) through a wormhole in search of plan B as Earth becomes a wasteland. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Lakeline, Slaughter Lane; find showtimes online.

Jaws (1975) D: Steven Spielberg; with Roy Scheider, Robert Shaw, Richard Dreyfuss. (PG, 124 min.) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Fri.-Sat., July 14-15, 11:15pm; Wed.-Thu., July 19-20, 9pm.

Kung Fu Panda (2008) D: Mark Osborne and John Stevenson; with the voices of Jack Black, Dustin Hoffman, Angelina Jolie. (PG, 91 min.) KidFLIX Summer Movie Series. A series with \$1 tickets to fam-friendly films all summer long. (\*) @Evo Cinemas Belterra, Evo Entertainment, July 14-20; find showtimes online.

C Lady Bird (2017) D: Greta Gerwig; with Saoirse Ronan, Laurie Metcalf, Tracy Letts. (R, 93 min.) Gerwig's solo writing and directorial debut is a fresh and funny coming-of-age story with stunning performances from Metcalf and Ronan as mother and daughter. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Fri.-Wed., July 14-19; find showtimes online.

The Last of Sheila (1973) D: Herbert Ross; with James Coburn, Richard Benjamin, James Mason. (PG, 120 min.) Big Screen Classics. A year after his wife is killed in a hit-and-run, a millionaire invites his friends to a scavenger hunt aboard a yacht as he puzzles out who's responsible for her death. @AFS Cinema, Fri., July 14, 6:30pm.

**National Lampoon's Vacation (1983)** D: Harold Ramis; with Chevy Chase, Beverly D'Angelo, Anthony Michael Hall. (*R*, 98 min.) **Fathom Events.** It's the 40th anniversary of the Griswolds' ill-fated trip to Walley World that started the franchise. @CM Southpark Meadows, CM Hill Country Galleria, Sun., July 16, 4, 7pm; Wed., July 19, 7pm. @Cinemark 20, Sun., July 16, 4pm; Wed., July 19, 7pm.

**Raging Bull (1980)** D: Martin Scorsese; with Robert De Niro, Cathy Moriarty, Joe Pesci. (R, 128 min.) Newly Restored. A stark and stunning adaptation of Jake LaMotta's memoir depicting the boxer's downward spiral. @AFS Cinema, July 14-16 & 19-20; find showtimes online. **Reign of Fire (2002)** D: Rob Bowman; with Christian Bale, Matthew McConaughey. (R, 100 min.) A postapocalyptic sci-fi with Bale and McConaughey being badasses and fighting dragons. (\*) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Sat., July 15, 11pm. **Requiem for a Dream (2000)** D: Darren Aronofsky; with Jared Leto, Jennifer Connelly, Ellen Burstyn. (NR, 102 min.) This unforgettably bleak cautionary tale about addiction is a worthwhile but tough watch. (\*) @Doc's Drive In, Tue., July 18, 11:10pm.

**Rodgers & Hammerstein's Oklahoma! (1998)** D: Trevor Nunn; with Hugh Jackman. (NR) The Olivier Award-winning 1998 stage production starring then-newcomer Jackman as Curly. @Cinemark 20, Westgate, CM Southpark Meadows, CM Cedar Park, Sun., July 16, 3pm; Wed., July 19, 7pm.

Shrek 2 (2004) D: Andrew Adamson, Kelly Asbury and Conrad Vernon. (PG, 92 min.) KidFLIX Summer Movie Series. With tix for only \$1. (\*) @Evo Cinemas Belterra, Evo Entertainment, July 7-13. Also @Highland, July 16-20. Find showtimes online.

**Tenet (2020)** D: Christopher Nolan; with John David Washington, Robert Pattinson. (PG-13, 150 min.) A timewarping blockbuster espionage thriller from the director of biopic Oppenheimer, out next week. (\*) @Alamo Slaughter Lane, Mon., July 17, 7:40pm; Wed., July 19, 3:50pm. @Alamo Lakeline, Wed., July 19, 4pm. @Alamo Village, Tue., July 18, 3:15pm.  Terrifier (2016) D: Damien Leone; with Jenna Kanell, Samantha Scaffidi, David Howard Thornton. (NR, 85 min.)
 See the first installment of the gory clown franchise in theatres for the first time. @Highland, Wed., July 19, 9:25pm.
 Touki Bouki (1973) D: Djibril Diop Mambéty; with Magaye Niang, Mareme Niang. (NR, 85 min., subtitled) Paramount
 Summer Classic Film Series. A Senegalese drama about lovers on the lam after a crime designed to fund a new life in Paris. @AFS Cinema, Wed., July 19, 7:30pm.
 Vase de noces (1974) D: Thierry Zéno; with Dominique Garny. (NR, 80 min.) Lates. A still from the film shows a man snuggling some adorable piglets, but be warned that it's described as "grotesque" and "nightmarish." Banned in Australia, this Belgian shocker about "a solitary man in love with a sow" will certainly leave its mark. @AFS Cinema, Fri.,

#### SPACES

July 14, 9:45pm; Sat., July 15, 10pm.

G Best in Show (2000) D: Christopher Guest; with Guest, Eugene Levy, Fred Willard, Catherine O'Hara. (PG-13, 90 min.) Friday Flicks. Calling all good girls and good boys for a pavty in the park, including ice cream and pupcup vendors, a doggie costume contest, a photo booth, local pet vendors, and a special performance of Forklift Danceworks' "Dances for Dogs and People Who Walk Them." Film screening begins at dusk. (\*) @Waterloo Greenway, Fri., July 14, 6pm.

The Super Mario Bros. Movie (2023) D: Aaron Horvath and Michael Jelenic; with the voices of Chris Pratt, Anya Taylor-Joy, Charlie Day. (PG, 92 min.) Community Cinema. Bring chairs or a blanket and come early to tour the village before the outdoor screening. (\*) @Community First! Village, Fri., July 14, 8pm.

© Sleepaway Camp II: Unhappy Campers (1988) D: Michael A. Simpson; with Pamela Springsteen, Renée Estevez. (R, 80 min.) Swap After Dark. Austin VHS Swap & Austin Cinemaker Space present a market with a wide collection of VHS and refreshments starting at 4pm, with a screening at 8pm. @Motion Media Arts Center, Sat., July 15.

➡ Parthenia's Majesty: A Cinematic Voyage An immersive audiovisual experience curated by acclaimed artist and musician Ben Livingston combines nostalgic short films about Barton Springs with music and art, and doubles as a fundraiser for the Save Our Springs Alliance. @The Rosette, Sun., July 16, 2, 7pm.

**A Night at the Roxbury (1998)** D: John Fortenberry and Will Ferrell; with Ferrell, Chris Kattan. (PG-13, 83 min.) **Hyperreal Hotel.** What is love? Perhaps a feature-length *SNL* sketch about head-bopping club bros. Screens with a local short. (\*) @Hotel Vegas, Mon., July 17, 8pm.

Legally Blonde (2001) D: Robert Luketic; with Reese Witherspoon, Jennifer Coolidge. (PG-13, 96 min.) Pink Screen Summer Movie Series. A free outdoor screening with free opcorn and prize giveaways. (\*) @Moxy Austin-University, Thu., July 20, 8:30pm.





### Looking for showtimes?

To find up-to-date times searchable by movie title, theatre, and date, scan this QR code or go to austinchronicle.com/film.

THE SYMBOL (\*) INDICATES FULL-LENGTH REVIEWS AVAILABLE ONLINE: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/FILM

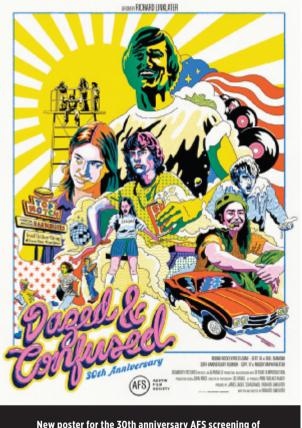
**SUBMISSION INFORMATION:** The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the July 28 issue is Monday, July 17**. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Send submissions to the Chronicle, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765; fax, 512/458-6910; or email. Contact Kat McNevins (Special Screenings): specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com.

# **Dazed & Confused Hits 30 Years**

Be a lot cooler if you joined AFS and the Round Rock Express for a retro weekend BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

It's been 30 years since Richard Linklater first proved there was more to him than the roughhewn Slacker. Yes, 30 vears since the world was given a view of 1970s American high schools that was both nostalgic and anti-romantic. Thirty vears since Top Notch on Burnet became a must-see location for film lovers and burger fiends alike. Thirty years since "Alright, alright, alright" transformed from a song by Mungo Jerry into the short phrase you hear every time that you see a picture of Matthew McConaughey.

That means it's 30 vears since the release of Dazed & Confused. Linklater's critically acclaimed sophomore film and launching pad for a roster of careers: not just McConaughey but Joey Lauren Adams, Milla Jovovich, Renée Zellweger, and Ben Affleck. So. to celebrate that anniversary, Austin Film Society, Focus Features, and Waterloo Greenway are coming together this September



New poster for the 30th anniversary AFS screening of Dazed & Confused designed by Telepath Design Co. COURTESY OF AUSTIN FILM SOCIETY

for a weekend of celebrating the antics on the last day before summer vacation for the graduating class of '76 at fictional Lee High School in Austin.

The weekend kicks off Sept. 16 with a special *Dazed & Confused* night at Dell Diamond as the Round Rock Express don special themed uniforms and take on the Las Vegas Aviators. Not only that, but there will be a special pre-game Q&A with members of the cast, exclusive merch, a bobblehead giveaway, fireworks accompanied by music from the film, and a chance to see if former Sam Houston State Bearkat outfielder Linklater still has any fire left in that shoulder as he throws out the first pitch. The night will also be a special fundraiser for the Austin Film Society (the nonprofit co-founded by Linklater) and the Nolan Ryan Foundation, with the players' signed jerseys, as well as a jersey signed by the attending cast and a No. 34 jersey signed by legendary pitcher Ryan himself, all going up for auction.

But the film itself comes home on the night of Sept. 17, with a special screening presented by Waterloo Greenway at the Moody Amphitheater, followed by a Q&A with Linklater and cast members. GA lawn tickets are available, but VIP Premium lawn seats will come with an exclusive 30th anniversary *Dazed & Confused* print.

Tickets for *Dazed & Confused* night at the Dell Diamond are available now at milb.com/roundrock. Tickets for the Sunday night screening are available at austinfilm.org/dazed.

#### THEATER CAMP CONTINUED FROM P.27

credited as screenwriters on this decadelong collaboration that assembles some of their budding theatrical experiences into something resembling a home movie. However, it's largely improvised – sometimes for the better (Owen Thiele's entertainingly named gay costumer, Gigi Charbonier, is a grade-A scene-stealer), other times for the worse. There's a DIY quality to *Theater Camp*, from its flat cinematography straining for cinema verité realness to its predominantly enervated direction to its storyline whose gaps feel largely budget-driven. To its credit, the movie may appear cheap, but it never feels that way.

The movie auspiciously begins with stalwart AdirondACTS founder Joan Rubinsky (Sedaris, seen all too briefly) suffering a seizure from a strobe light used in a musical number from Bye Bye Birdie; it ends with the camp's premiere production of Joan, Still, an original musical about her storied life performed as she lays comatose in a hospital bed. (It's funnier than it sounds.) In the best footlights tradition, the show must go on. "We know how to turn cardboard into gold," one adult instructor tells a class of eager adolescents jonesing to put on a show. Theater Camp may not qualify as a 24-carat enterprise, but when it occasionally shines, it glimmers with a love for the transformative magic of the stage. \*\*\* - Steve Davis ALAMO S. LAMAR, BARTON CREEK SQUARE



See **austinchronicle.com/film** for the complete list of films playing now.



### HEALTHY FOOD HEALTHY FUTURES



Access to healthy food helps fuel big dreams for kids in our community.

For the **1 in 5** Central Texas children at risk of hunger, your gift can mean a happy, healthy summer. **Feel good** when you give knowing you're nourishing lives here. **Donate today!** 



centraltexasfoodbank.org/give

HEB Helping Here





Above: Poke bowi with salmon; Right: Igor Drypsiak owns Rosé Gosé with his wife, Veronika Hurynava

PHOTOS BY JOHN ANDERSON

# Yin and Yang, Rosé and Gosé

New North Loop restaurant brings Continental flair to Austin BY HARIS GURESHI

Tucked away along the concrete sprawl of Airport Boulevard on the east side of North Loop's 52nd Street, Rosé Gosé melds its owners' neo-bohemian Euro vibes with the culture of the live music capital where they now reside. "When I was young, I saw the movie *Home Alone*. There's a scene where he is eating pizza, eating ice cream, [he's] using credit cards ... I thought to myself, this is America? What is this?" owner Veronika Hurynava laughs as she reminisces with her husband, Igor Drypsiak.

The couple moved here a year ago from Belarus, an Eastern European country bordered by Poland, Russia, and Ukraine. This is the second location of Rosé Gosé; the original location still operates in Minsk, the capital of Belarus.

"A lot of American people don't travel to Europe so we would like to show them European food, atmosphere, and cocktails," says Hurynava. The beef tartare with truffle mousse, eggplant with Greek yogurt and chimichurri, and mushroom risotto with garlic sauce (a recent special) all highlight the owners' European origins. The pavlova with sorbet – a dessert that originated in Australia/ New Zealand that has become popular worldwide – is light and flavorful, with fruit slices to accentuate the pastry and cream.

Although Rosé Gosé began in Belarus as a way for wine-drinking women and beerswilling men to mingle and relax together, Hurynava stresses that they consider it

**ROSE GOSE** 

5201 Airport, 737/329-2304

Mon.-Wed., 3-10pm; Thu.-Fri., 3-11pm;

Sat.-Sun., 10am-11pm

instagram.com/rose\_gose\_austin

important to weave the fabric of their new hometown into the Texas outpost's menu. The Minsk location had an Asian fusion twist with oolong tea, kimchi olives, and seafood palva howls but they h

poke bowls but they have now added a margarita to the cocktail menu along with some classic American and Tex-Mex staples to appeal to the Austin crowd.

"We decided to add burgers, pork ribs, and steak because this is Texas. We couldn't just make these [European] dishes," she says.

Hurynava handles a majority of the

administrative duties in the restaurant and curates the general vibe and aesthetic, while her affable husband helms the bar and makes many of the various cocktails on the house drink list, such as his favorite, the No. 8 (a tasty gin, yuzu, and melon creation), and the No. 10 (their take on the traditional Texas staple, the margarita).

The couple shares an eye for what makes a place Instagrammable,

be it the dried flowers on the bar handpicked by Hurynava herself or the ornate bathtub filled with wine bottles on the patio. Rosé Gosé Austin's

chef, Konstantin Sychev, previously worked at Michelin-starred restaurants along with a stint at CoCoCo, a renowned European bistro in St. Petersburg, Russia. Hurynava raves about him, while also acknowledging the challenges that he and ownership face. "The restaurant business is very difficult. You need to work every day. And I adore my work. I couldn't, like, be near a pool. I don't like to spend time near a pool. I like work. I moved to [the] USA because I wanted to develop. Develop my English, my brain, and skills. It was very important to me," she says.

Drypsiak adds, "In this country, you can do it. America is a great country. It's a lot of people and different people. We can open one, two, then 100 restaurants. In our country, when you open three to five, you have [a] problem."

He speaks from personal experience. "In our country, it is a very difficult political situation. Ukraine has war and our president supports Putin," Drypsiak says. His wife chimes in, "When the war started with Russia and Ukraine, we support [the] Ukrainians. And [in] my country, the people there all support Ukraine. We hate our president and hate this war."

Drypsiak says, "When we lived in Belarus, we had five restaurants. We wanted to show our people and our government that we didn't support [Belarusian President Alexander] Lukashenko or our government. He has been president for almost  $30\ years.$ 

"When our country had a big strike, a lot of businesses and companies decided to close for one day."

On October 26, 2020, more than 100,000 people marched in Minsk in opposition to Lukashenko's election victory amid allegations of vote-rigging, with hundreds tortured and thousands detained. "The next day, we understood that we didn't have [any] more restaurants," says Drypsiak.

(Before the protest, the couple owned five restaurants; they later reopened three of them, including the original Rosé Gosé.)

"In 2020, we decided to move," he continues. "We would like [a] new president, new modern country. We decided we need to move because we have a small daughter, and we don't want her to live [in a situation] like North Korea because North Korea felt like it is a similar situation to Belarus. Getting worse and worse every day."

When they moved to Austin in 2022, they began by working in a food truck. While there, they started doing their homework about where they could start a new restaurant. "We went to [the owners of] Russian House and wanted to know about their grease trap. I called about the device because I knew it was really expensive ... We understood that we needed a lot of money [for a new build-out]," Hurynava says.

After meeting the owners of the Russian House, she stayed in contact with them. When ATX Grill RH (the spiritual successor to Russian House from the same ownership) closed shortly after moving to Airport Boulevard, they called Hurynava to ask if she and her husband were interested in setting up shop there. She was introduced to Teresa Wilson, who owns the building that housed her erstwhile restaurant, Sala & Betty. Hurynava told Wilson about their European bistro concept and their decades of experience in the restaurant business. Wilson was all for it and Hurynava leans on her often for advice as they continue to refine the menu.

Hurynava and Drypsiak rave about Austin, saying the people here are more polite and welcoming than in Brooklyn (where they lived for a month before moving to Austin), but at the same time, the couple recognizes that they come as outsiders. "In Belarus, it was more simple because I know and I feel my people and my culture," says Hurynava. "For me, when I start to understand everything about your nation, it will be perfect for me. And then I can grow and improve my business, my sphere, and improve my languages."

Rosé Gosé began in Belarus as a way for wine-drinking women and beer-swilling men to mingle and relax together. This new Austin outpost adds classic American and Tex-Mex staples to appeal to the local crowd.



Cocktails No. 3 and No. 8 are among Rosé Gosé's most popular drinks

CENTRA Market DE CENTRA MARKET DE CENTRA MARKET WESTGATE 4477 S. LAMAR

FRI. JULY 14, 6:30 - 9 PM HOT TEXAS SWING BAND | Western Swing SAT. JUNE 15, 6:30 - 9 PM ERIN JAIMES BAND | Blues SUN. JUNE 16, 12 - 2:30 PM ELECTRIC SPANISH QUARTET | Jazz

N. LAMAR 4001 N. LAMAR THURS. JULY 13, 5:30 – 8 PM TOMMY HOWARD ORGAN TRIO IJazz FRI. JULY 14, 5:30 – 8 PM EL COMBO OSCURO [Cumbia SAT. JUNE 15, 5:30 – 8 PM CIENFUEGOS I Latin

**CENTRALMARKET.COM** 

# Stay Chill this Summer







# **NEW LOCATION!**

GREAT PATIO SPACE BEER ON TAP WINE BY THE GLASS NEW SANDWICH MENU DINE IN • DELIVERY • TOGO



NEWS > CULTURE > FOOD > MUSIC



Don't skip the ribs at KG BBQ

PHOTO BY ROD MACHEN

# **Food Truck Review: KG BBQ** Cairo comes to Central Texas on a cloud of smoke

BY ROD MACHEN

The style of barbecue practiced in Texas stands on its own, but the beauty of this cuisine is that it can also meld with other flavors and cultures to create new, amazing creations. KG BBQ has done just that.

Owner Kareem El-Ghayesh, who was nominated for a Beard Award earlier this year, brings the flavors of his home country to bear, as he has constructed a menu that blends the best of Egypt with the most iconic Central Texas foodways. Alongside stalwarts like brisket and pork ribs, visitors to KG BBQ's trailer out-

side Oddwood Brewing will find lamb, pita, and pomegranate, and it all works.

Let's start with the most unusual protein offering, but one that makes complete sense in context: lamb. This

flavorful meat loves slow cooking, and KG BBQ knows exactly how to do it. Take the lamb bacon ribs. This is smoked lamb belly that's essentially ribless ribs. They're tender with the perfect top layer of fat. The lamb chops are small but mighty. Available in a half or full rack or just as a single, these little beauties don't hide their lamb flavor. The sumac-and-cinnamon-rubbed lamb shoulder is just a hop, skip, and a jump away from tender pot roast. Its simplicity is its strength.

As one should expect from any good barbecue restaurant in this part of the world, the brisket is exceptional. It's a dish most like other offerings in town, but that's not a knock as it holds its own in the category. Pork is represented as well. The ribs are glazed with pomegranate molasses and dry-rubbed with a blend of Egyptian spices including coriander, fenugreek, and oregano, and might be the best sweet ribs in a town that doesn't have a lot of them. Nontraditional goodness.

The sides have some home runs. The Mediterranean rice is turmeric-yellow, moist, and topped with cinnamon-candied nuts and pomegranate seeds (which can be removed to accommodate nut allergies). While I didn't try any of the rice bowls (topped with brisket, kofta,

> chicken, or lamb), they are assuredly satisfying with this base and those quality meats. The potato salad is a pretty picture, tinged bright pink from roasted beet puree, and a lighter complement to the heavi-

**KG BBQ** 3108 Manor Rd., 512/586-9624 Thu.-Sat., 11am-8pm or sold out; Sun., 11am-5pm or sold out kgbbq.com

> ness of most of the rest of the menu. Shawarma pita wraps are available as well. The chicken made for a nice filler, and the con-

diment concoction of tahini, onions, and sauce makes this a next-level sandwich. A good to-go option is the bread pudding. Cooked right there at the time of ordering, this dessert is piping hot and fall-apart creamy.

Like all good barbecue restaurants, the cost of materials makes this a not-cheap option, and the half-pound minimum on meats means the bill can really get up there. But in the case of KG BBQ, you get your money's worth with lots of great food that marries two cultures, separated by thousands of miles but brought together by a love of smoke and meat. It's a beautiful thing.

# FOOD EVENTS BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

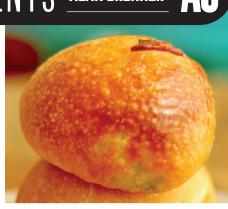
## **Food News Buffet**

Here's some of what's happening in Austin's culinary scene – as wrangled from numerous PR releases, words on the digital street, and even the occasional (verified) IRL eavesdroppings.

The Museum of Ice Cream (11506 Century Oaks) hits the local road on the way to National Ice Cream Day, taking their adorable refrigerated truck to serve up free ice cream along South Congress Avenue on Saturday-Sunday, July 15-16, from 10am to 6pm. They'll be offering a variety of treats, games, and giveaways – including a chance to win the Ultimate Ice Cream Party at MOIC Austin. museumoficecream.com

We told you about **Kerlaches** (2505 Webberville) a while back, right? Yes: An outpost of **Kerlin BBQ**, selling **kolaches made with oak-smoked Texas barbecue** – the sort of thicc, bready morsels that make your eyes light up and your stomach say, "Howdy!" Well, the venture's been doing so well (duh) that **they've opened a second location**, in South Austin's **Thicket Food Park** at 7800 S. First. We don't need to tell you twice, right? kerlaches.com

You may recall that **LALO Tequila** was among the agave-based spirits featured in the *Chronicle*'s tequila issue last week. Well. That same esteemed LALO enterprise is the focus of a multicourse tequila-pairing dinner at **Swoop House** (3012 Gonzales), from the **chefs of Austin's own De Nada Cantina** – and, if you're familiar with how delicious the food at that Eastside joint is, you're likely already clicking your device for a reservation on **Thursday, July 20, 7:30pm**. exploretock. com/2dine4catering



South Austin scores the second location of Kerlin BBQ's Kerlaches COURTESY OF KERLIN BBQ

Oh, hey! That paradoxically relaxing bastion of supreme caffeination and hoppy brews, **Radio Coffee & Beer** (4204 Menchaca Rd.), will also be opening a second location – **Radio**/ **East** (3504 Montopolis Dr.) – in the fall of this year, and they're stoked about the first three food trucks they've got lined up to supercharge the imminent venue with some of the city's best noms: **Veracruz All Natural, Shortwave Diner**, and **Side Eye Pie**. Yeah, OK, we're impressed – and *hongry*. radiocoffeeandbeer.com

WUXTRY! The good folks of Lick Honest Ice Creams have partnered with Out Youth for this month – July, which is both Ice Cream Month and the Month of Giving – collecting donations in their nine scoop shops across Texas. And, to sweeten the deal, any Lick customer who donates \$20 or more in July will receive a Free Scoop Card to redeem whenever they want. ilikelick.com

Now eat as well as you can, tip like it's going out of style, and FFS keep yourself properly hydrated in the midst of all this heat.

**SUPPER FRIENDS: BASTILLE DAY SOIRÉE** The talented and Francophilic chefs at Swoop House want to help you celebrate this freedom-forward weekend, with loup de mer, petite croque madame, escargot, Roquefort salad, steak au poivre, ratatouille, summer sorbet, crème brûlée, and more in one of our city's most elegant settings. *Fri.-Sat., July 14-15, 7:30pm. Swoop House, 3012 Gonzales, 512/467-6600.* \$95. 2*dine4.com.* 

**1417 FRENCH BISTRO: BASTILLE DAY SPECIALS** Of course this place is celebrating today! In fact, 1417 will be offering French food (braised short rib, cheese polenta, and braised kale) and drink specials (French 75 and a French mule) for dinner for the whole weekend, Friday through Sunday. And, yes, their usual \*chef's kiss\* array of French fare, including the duck confit, steak & frites, French onion soup, and more. *Fri.-Sun., July* 14-16. 1417 *French Bistro,* 1417 S. *First*, 512/551-2430. 1417*frenchbistro.com*.

**BLUE OWL BREWERY: TEST BATCH TAPPING** Did you know that Blue Owl's tasting room hosts a free tasting each Friday in July? Well, *now* you do. Swing on by to try the newest brew hitting the venue's popular tap wall: Apple Saison Puede. *Fri., July 14, 2pm. Blue Owl Brewing, 2400 E. Cesar Chavez, 512/593-1262. Free. blueowlbrewing.com.* 

#### VIXEN'S WEDDING: FUNK BRUNCH Sip a

mimosa and dine on some of the best brunch dishes in town while DJ Mahealani spins funk and soul on vinyl amid the elegance of this acclaimed East Sixth restaurant. Bonus: \$20 bottomless mimosas with the purchase of a brunch entrée, and a free B.A.D. (Big Ass Donut) to the first 10 tables that make a Funk Brunch reservation on Resy. Sat., July 15, 10am-2pm. Vixen's Wedding, 1813 E. Sixth. vixensweddingabx.com.

#### VISTA BREWING: WINE PAIRING DINNER

Vista Brewing's Driftwood ranch welcomes William Chris Vineyards and Lost Draw Cellars for this special dinner showcasing their Grower Project wines, for which Vista's chef Kyle Barker has created a farm-to-table menu featuring locally and sustainably sourced ingredients. *Thu., July 20, 6:30-9pm. Vista Brewing, 13551 FM 150, Driftwood, 512/766-1842. \$85.* vistabrewingtx.com.



# FREE SPEECH, FREE PRESS



**FACTS AREN'T FAKE**. We report the news at no cost to you, and no matter the cost to us.





Don't bake lt's too dang hot to cook. Pick up dinner from our casa

EldoradoCafeATX.com

3300 W. ANDERSON LN • AUSTIN, TX

Eldorado

CAFE

Tue-Sat: 9a-10p

Breakfast: Tue-Fri 9-11a | Sat 9a-1p

Lunch/Dinner 11am-close

# Music

# Celebrating Clementine Hall, the Unsung "Sixth Elevator"

Freddie Steady Krc and Eve Monsees team up on 7-inch tribute record **BY GENEVIEVE WOOD** 

In the annals of Austin music history, few acts parallel the mythic status of the 13th Floor Elevators, the Sixties trailblazers heralded as founders of psychedelic rock. Their success – and sanity – revolved around the labor of Clementine Hall, the so-called "sixth Elevator" and guardian angel over the rough-and-tumble group.

After moving from San Francisco to study English at UT-Austin, Hall met now ex-husband and founding Elevators member Tommy Hall, and the pair married in 1964. After the rock outfit formed in 1965, Hall spent her early 20s attempting to keep the Elevators out of trouble while simultaneously raising two children. In an intimate 2004 interview with the *Chronicle*, the matriarch said she was "married to a rock & roll band."

"They would stay over an entire weekend high on LSD and just jam, jam, jam," said Hall. "So, I was the one who provided food, bought the blankets to cover the asleep. The one who tried to clean house around them, which was damn near impossible."

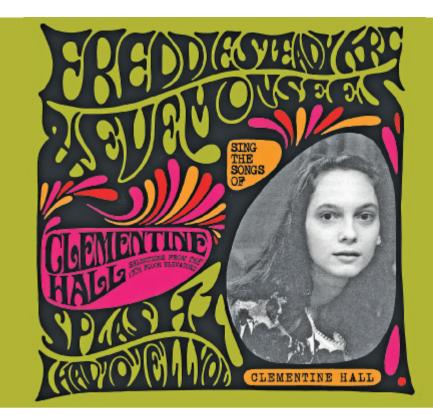
This year's iteration of the annual Roky Erickson Ice Cream Social – on Saturday, July 15, from 7 to 10pm at Tweedy's Bar – will serve as a release party for a tribute record highlighting 82-year-old Hall's lyrical contributions to the group. The idea for the two-song, 7-inch vinyl can be traced to Freddie Steady Krc of fiery power-pop group the Explosives, which was sometimes fronted by Erickson. Krc intends on raising awareness of Hall's impact. After meeting through Erickson in 2007, Krc and Hall became fast friends. When Hall, now back home in California, fell on hard times, Krc brainstormed a plan of action to support the Elevators heroine.

"I go out to San Francisco on tour fairly frequently, and I always try to go see Clementine," says Krc. "The last time I talked to her, she said that she was needing financial help.

"We suggested trying to do something on GoFundMe, and she said, 'Oh, no, I don't want charity.' That's when I got the idea – well, it wouldn't be charity to sell records."

Though it's disputed amongst members, Hall said she came up with the band's full name and later added the 13th Floor for her lucky number, in the 2020 book *13th Floor Elevators: A Visual History*. On how her musical contributions to the band began, Hall offered in 2004: "I wasn't a songwriter. I was working on a novel. Roky said, 'You're pretty articulate. Why don't you write lyrics to some of my songs?' I said I didn't know how Tommy would feel about that, but Tommy said, 'Roky's working on a tune that I'm not interested in. Why don't you see what you can do with that?'"

Their ensuing collaborations became two Elevators classics: "Splash 1," off of the group's seminal 1966 *The Psychedelic Sounds* of the 13th Floor Elevators, and "I Had to Tell You" from 1967's Easter Everywhere. Krc re-recorded both tracks alongside a full band of seasoned Austin music veterans, including Asleep at the Wheel's Floyd



Domino, percussionist Mike Buck, Explosives bandmember Cam King, progressive country innovator Layton DePenning, and fiddle virtuoso Howard Kalish. Originally co-written and co-performed by Erickson and Hall, both singles are covered as duets by Krc and Austin blues guitar slinger Eve Monsees.

"If you really get to know the Elevators, and you know how Tommy, Roky, and Stacy Sutherland wrote, you can see that 'Splash 1' and 'I Had to Tell You' are very unique lyrically," explains Krc. "There's just something a little bit different about them that sets them apart, and that's Clementine's beautiful lyrics."

Produced in collaboration with the Austin Museum of Popular Culture and longtime Elevators scholar Paul Drummond, the vinyl will debut alongside a live tribute set from Krc, Monsees, and friends. The 7-inch (with a psychedelic cover designed by Austin artist Billie Buck) runs at an affordable \$15, while \$100 deluxe versions containing Hall's handwritten lyrics are available for superfans. All proceeds go directly to Hall. For the foreseeable future, the record will only be available at Antone's Record Shop, where co-owner Monsees prioritizes putting a spotlight on underappreciated local artists.

"For us at Antone's, we take a lot of pride in promoting Texas music and supporting artists that we feel are very important," says Monsees, who flawlessly interprets Hall's soprano on both tracks. "We make a conscious effort to always have the Elevators' music in the store, and Clementine is definitely part of that family, even though her name may not be the first one that people think of.

"Growing up in Austin, I was really fortunate to have people around me who mentioned the Elevators when I was just starting to pick up a guitar," she continues. "Clementine is someone whose name doesn't necessarily come up as frequently, so it's important to not only help her out financially, but bring some awareness and credit to someone who's often overlooked."

#### CROSSTALK BY GENEVIEVE WOOD

LISA ALLEY, bassist for the Well, TV's Daniel, and Mugger, will show off her multiformat creative talents with her first visual arts show. The aptly titled "... but wait, there's more" runs at Bolm Arts Gallery from July 20 through August 3. Displaying alongside Alley are Tim Kerr, painter/guitarist of bands like Big Boys and Poison 13, and Jamie Morrison, the multiinstrumentalist associated with the Pale Angels, Dog Heaven, and Motorbike. Live performances by Lindsey Mackin (of psych rock outfit Annabelle Chairlegs) and Lovelorn (aka Patrick and Anna Troxell, Alley's Mugger bandmates) will soundtrack the opening on July 20 from 6 to 9pm. ZACH PERSON, Austin-born blues troubadour and former *American Idol* contestant, will perform at the Bullock Museum's after-hours Third Thursdays program on July 20. The songwriter's latest riff-laden single, "Wild," draws from the gospel of Texan guitar heroes like Gary Clark Jr. This summer, the Bullock's monthly evening performances spotlight local Black musicians, including sets by soul-infused siblings the Peterson Brothers last month and R&B mainstay Mélat on August 17.

LIGHT IN THE ATTIC, the Seattle-based indie label with a knack for illuminating historically significant/underappreciated records, will (hopefully) be coming to a neighborhood near you. In a recent KUTX feature, Austin-based founder Matt Sullivan revealed plans to open a Light in the Attic-focused store in South Austin. From existential folk project Cactus Lee to psych legend Roky Erickson, the distributors have accumulated an impressive array of Austin artists on their roster since their 2002 inception.

# Duack's Cabtai



Events Music + more, all weekend long soundspaceatx.com



Soundspace Bar 5 PM-12 AM Mon-Sat 4 PM-10 PM Sundays



A legacy stage with an old Austin feel.

5326 Menchaca Rd- Just N. of Stassney



Advanced Parking and more info at acl-radio.com



JANA BIRCHUM

# Blakchyl Colors Outside the Lines

# The Eastside hip-hop artist is "willing to go there" BY DEREK UDENSI

n underrated – and understated – decade-plus rap veteran, Blakchyl's Austin roots date back to her formative years in a youth hip-hop program and exploits with longtime musical group Mindz of a Different Kind.

Multiple records in, with some offerings only scattered across particular streaming services, committed fans of the artist's studied, tough-edged, but evolving hip-hop discover the connecting themes: various collaborators, that wisely mellow voice, and an underdog mentality. Her raps radiate assured swagger, beaming pride for East Austin. Blakchyl, aka Te'aunna Moore, has broached the topic of underappreciation a few times since fully pivoting to a solo career. Some examples from 78702's most ardent representative: On "Lungsful" (2019): "I'm the best in the city, they avoid it/ Work hard, play hard, I enjoy it/ Give back to the city, that's important/ The East is what kept it in motion."

On "Hazy Dayz" (2022): "Five mics used to mean somethin'/ I mean, at least to me/ Should I move, or stay in a city that's backin' up for me/ That's how it is, that's how it goes, fell out of love with scenes/ Misogyny stay on my shoulder like a burn degree."

## **REBEL OF THE UNDERGROUND**

"I feel like I'm the best because I'm just really a student [and] teacher of the game," the lyricist says during an extensive summit outside the George Washington Carver Library. As a youth, the artist used to frequent the library's computer lab to print out pictures for collages of her favorite artists. She particularly states a reverence for 2Pac's work ethic.

"From how I say stuff, my wordplay, how I say things – my cadences are totally different," the Eastside native continues. As far as rappers persistently repping their part of town goes, her constant championing of what she regards as "the mecca of the city" rivals Gucci Mane's love for East Atlanta. Except she's a born-and-raised Austinite hailing from East 10th Street.

"My experience is different. I'm a darkskinned woman," the artist concludes.

I point out that she perhaps forgot a key identifier in that last sentence.

"Dark-skinned queer woman. Tall, slim. I feel like it's just so taboo to be," she adds. "Not that it's never existed, but in Austin specifically ... I don't know. My energy, how I move. I'm just cultured. Hip-hop is in me. I think about it every day, all day. It's really in me. You can tell when it's really in somebody."

I then ask about the figurative burn from "Hazy Dayz," which causes her to tap her left shoulder with a toothy, wry smile. She says mentioning the mark acknowledges her presence as a woman within Austin's male-dominated hip-hop scene without letting that define her approach. Why is an adept rhymer like herself underrated?

"I'm underrated because I'm a darkskinned queer woman," she says before chuckling.

Her succinct yet heavy answer best summates not only Blakchyl's selfawareness as a queer "stud" in her genre, but also her refusal to harp negatively on the scene she's contributed to since attending Reagan High School. Outright laughter briefly ensues before I can even finish an inevitable question asking for her opinion on rap in the Texas capital.

"I try not to complain in general in life," she explains in reference to her laughing. "That is kind of a pet peeve of mine – I don't like when people be complaining and shit all the time. I do feel like I'm one of Austin's gems. Just my story in general. How I've impacted the next generation – that's pretty monumental to me. That's hip-hop to me. More than just being known, being the best, and having co-signs or jewelry.

"There are some gems in Austin. There's a lot of talent here. I feel like unity is making its way, even though we don't always see it publicly. I do feel there is hope."

## **CIPHER CLOTH**

A crucial part of Blakchyl's story began in October 2007 when she joined the Cipher ATX, a nonprofit organization co-founded by her first mentor, Chris "Gator" Ockletree, and social worker Shannon Sandrea. The Cipher aimed to bring in high schoolers from underprivileged Austin areas under a unifying umbrella of hip-hop. Moore met Gator – an Eastside rapper from the local group Public Offenders – in a beatmaking class he instructed during her freshman year. Then determined to become a DJ/ producer, Moore says he convinced her to take rap more seriously.

"He was like, 'I see you already write poems and stuff like that," she recalls. "'I know you do beats, but would you want to join this nonprofit that I'm going to be a part of?" I was like, 'Okay, I'll give it a shot.' Once Gator started giving me industry beats off YouTube, that's when I really started writing songs and realizing I had a lot to say."



All dates, acts & ticket prices subject to change w/o notice. All tickets subject to applicable service charges.



## BLAKCHYL CONTINUED FROM P.38

Sandrea describes Moore, who joined the Cipher at 15 years old, as a "through line" of the group. Alongside future MDK partner/ frequent collaborator ChiClopz, she entered on the first day and never left until the organization's end. Though Sandrea and Gator's blueprint implemented hip-hop as a key component, their twice-weekly meetings on the Eastside went beyond piecing together socially conscious music. Cipher members ate dinner together during each meeting and shared personal stories.

As members continuously stayed on and became family, the organizers' initial idea of graduating cohorts every two years blossomed into over six years of gatherings and three Cipher musical projects, with 2009's *From Soldiers to Warriors* available on Spotify. Sandrea and the group's artistic director, theatre artist Zell Miller III, emphasized the

PHOTOS BY JANA BIRCHUM

need for an inclusive space devoid of hate – no homophobia, no misogyny, well before many thought to lead with those basic principles. For a teenager discovering her own identity, the mentorship and encouraging community proved monumental.

"I felt like I was already a hip-hop head, but it was just so different and informative learning more about business and artists," remembers Blakchyl, who was nicknamed T-Fly within the group. "[We learned] what it takes to make beats and sell them, had other artists come in and tell their stories, had organizations outside of rap come in and be like, 'How do y'all feel about acting and being in theatre?'

"Expressing your trauma and even knowing what that is, just to finally meet other kids who were doing music like me – I think that was the most exciting part. Even though I was still a little shy, man, that

program definitely helped me get out of my comfort zone and be open to other people."

Sandrea rejects the notion that the Cipher "made" any of its members: "Something I want to be very careful of is T and her peers and all the people in the room made the Cipher. The Cipher didn't make them. I don't want that narrative to ever be out there."

## **MDK & THE FRENCH TOUCH**

T-Fly, ChiClopz, Pip Demascus, and BZA officially formed a rap group when the Cipher started to wind down. Mindz of a Different Kind – a message-driven, lyrical crew inspired by acts such as Dead Prez and Dilated Peoples – released three projects over years of performance. In 2017, MDK's project *BORDERLINEZ* preceded the silent separation of the quartet.

"It's so layered, because it didn't really feel like a breakup, but I knew I had to move around. I would've just been sitting around waiting for something to shake," Blakchyl says. "For so long it was hard for us to get into arguments because we didn't want to mess up something. But once stuff starts to build, it can just

"My energy,

how I move.

l'm iust

cultured.

**Hip-hop is** 

in me. I think

about it every

day, all day."

BLAKCHYL

burst. Even though we were in the Cipher and got all this game, it doesn't always mean it's going to click for us in these real-life moments."

Prior to the pause, MDK participated in Awesome Week 2017, a cultural exchange festival in Austin's sister city of Angers, France. The rap group kept in touch until a reunion last year for their third trip to France. During the tours, they conducted workshops in schools

with French artists and social workers during the day and performed regular shows at night.

"Before our tour, we talked about not trying to put a certain limit on what we want the group to be," Blakchyl says. "[MDK is] always our foundation, it's what we go back to, especially when we're working with kids and expressing where we're at individually. We don't always have to come together and make music. We can do a children's book together."

According to her, "The youth really inspired MDK to come back for that time.

"Just seeing the other girls in there looking up to me, asking me certain questions – stuff like that reminds MDK how we started," she says. "[Our] purpose is so much bigger. Even before the tour started we were texting each other, hanging out. I feel like a lot of people don't know that. They think we just fell out."

On last year's "Hazy Dayz," each MDK member delivers a verse, marking their first reunion on a song in over five years.

## GIFTED ENTITIES NAVIGATING INTELLIGENTLY UNDER STRESS

After a solid 2022, this year presents new recognition for Blakchyl. She earned her first solo Austin Music Awards nomination in Best Hip-Hop and performed at the February ceremony, and she'll also perform at ACL Fest. Her October 14 Zilker Park debut will mark her first time attending the fest in any capacity.

"I think this will probably be my biggest stage by myself," she says. "All the other big stuff has been with MDK, so I feel like it's a new step. I do feel like the city is getting to it. Like, 'Yo, Blakchyl is outside.""

Last year, she released two impressive collaborative albums: broken communications from the outer rim with hyah! (David Alvarez) and G.E.N.I.U.S with southside MC Nez Tha Villain. The former deviates greatly from the boom bap, East Coast sound most associated with her. Spiritually birthed after Alvarez backed Blakchyl in a live band before the pandemic, the album opts for a spacey, lo-fi, jazz-adjacent sound influenced by the star-studded late Nineties collective Soulquarians.

G.E.N.I.U.S, the self-titled debut project for her new rap duo with Nez, pairs the guttural 78704 native with Blakchyl's smooth lyricism over more traditional beats cooked up by producer/ rapper Cooley Fly. After meeting the MC on Facebook, Nez attended a 2021 This Is Texas show at Flamingo Cantina, where his future collaborator impressed with an unannounced set. When he later asked for a feature

verse, Blakchyl – a self-professed "very spontaneous" individual with a constant itch to create – responded gleefully by proposing an extended play.

"That was another way for us to show that unity," she says. "Not just Black and brown unity – people from the east and south side can come together, and we've been doing that."

That vision for an EP expanded into the 11-song debut album *G.E.N.I.U.S* and a fivesong follow-up, *Pomegranate*. Nez regards Blakchyl as his "stiffest competition" when doing features and credits her for motivating him to bring his A game.

On their collaboration, he adds: "Not only just the south side and the Eastside thing – a Black, gay female and a straight, Hispanic male coming together and creating art should just speak volumes in the world that we live in today.

"I'll go to the top of the mountain to scream that she's better than everybody."

### **SOMETHING 2 DANCE 2**

Call Me Sometimes, a four-song EP released last month, serves as an appetizer for Blakchyl's forthcoming collaborative album with Austin producer the Mask. Ten seconds of intro "Way Up" - produced by Magna Carda's Dougie Do - induces a brand-new glance at the song's principal. With strings that wouldn't sound out of place on Brandy's 2004 album Afrodisiac, Blakchyl starts crooning in heavy Auto-Tune around the half-minute mark before delivering a verse with a conversational flow. The next track, "White T-Shirt," further escalates proceedings over an inviting R&B beat that begins with a Pharrell-esque count.

"All the Black girls in a white T-shirt, in a white T-shirt/All the Black girls, a couple shots won't hurt/ She want me, I want her," she desires on the song's hook before transitioning into a hoarse, whispery cadence. A mixture of emotions surface after completing the ambitious nine-minute teaser – both a shocking pivot for longtime listeners, and an indicator of Blakchyl at her most confident inflection point yet. Perhaps it's not quite surprising, since Moore conceived the "Blakchyl" moniker after admiring R&B producer Rodney Jerkins' "Darkchild" tag.

"I studied a lot of people, people you wouldn't even expect," she says. "From just people singing background for Mariah Carey - getting to know her backup singers. Whitney Houston, studying her ad-libs. Teena Marie. Atlantic Starr. So many random R&B acts."

On their upcoming LP, the Mask returns to making beats after dedicating time to establish his new Elevate Network recording studio. "When we did the first [song] together, it was just the hook over this super industry, poppy beat," the producer says. "I was just like, 'This is what you want to try? All right, let's do it.' I'm proud

of her for stepping outside of her comfort zone because a lot of the stuff that's on this project, I would've never thought she had something like this in the bag."

Blakchyl wants this experimental EP to show other sides of her - that she's not solely a super serious rapper who doesn't enjoy listening to, and creating, other types of music.

"I'm willing to go there," she says of Call Me Sometimes. "I wanted to make songs that made me feel good, that I can dance to. Not that [my] other songs didn't – just in a different way. The beats he was showing me. I felt like I had no choice but to elevate."

Date unconfirmed. Blakchvl savs her next album will likely drop with little warning, and if she ever moved away, it would be a last-minute announcement too. She's also excited to eventually take off for another Europe trip with MDK, with a documentary in the works. Even while on the move, a 13-year-old little sister and other family keeps her rooted in the city.

"I'm going to push the culture everywhere I go," she says. "Even when I wasn't staying on the Eastside, I was still repping it. I'm real big on nostalgia, and it really was my foundation coming up as an artist. It became a way of life, in a way, in my music.

"I just like when any artist says where they're from and takes us there on that journey. That's what keeps me inspired, too - I have made it out, many times, and I feel like I can keep leaving Austin, and the Eastside. Kind of [like in] Like Mike when he needed his Nikes, just a little something to keep me grounded. Like, 'Yeah, I'm about to go to France and Germany again.""

The world, she acknowledges, is "so much bigger than the Eastside." But wherever she goes next, she's taking home with her. "It's just always going to be a little special place."



At left: The Best Hip-Hop nominee performs at Mohawk during the 2023 Austin Music Awards Above: Blakchyl in East Austin, days after the release of her new EP Call Me Sometimes

### WATERLOO RECORDS 14 DAY CELEBRATION! **AUSTN CHRONICLE** 13 WELCOMES OF SALES TO BENEFIT BROWNOUT WATERLOO kutx98.9 5PM **IN-STORE BOB SCHNEIDER** 5PM BOOK BUY 1 MOVIE, WATERLOO SIGNING GET 1 50% OFF\* 15 16 **BUY ANY** BUY 1 LIFESTYLE/GIFT **CLOTHING** WATERLOO **ITEM GET 1** ITEM **GET THE 2ND** 50%OFF \* 600 N LAMAR 50% OFF\* (EXCLUDES T-SHIRTS) AUSTIN, TX 78703 (512)474-2500

JOHN T KUNZ MARKS 50 YEARS IN RECORD STORE RETAIL WITH A

**OF EQUAL OR LESSER VALUE** 







# **PAPER CUTS** New songs and music videos FROM AUSTIN ARTISTS



# MAGNA CARDA'S WILD WEST REFRESH "COWBOY"

Hip-hop artistry being its own wild Wild West, Austin duo Magna Carda's latest relates to the unsung determination of Black cowboys in the South. Centered around a spoken field recording from a New Orleans corner store, the song feels like working the cricks out of your neck with a beeping, slightly off-kilter beat from producer Dougie Do – following prior release of a soundtrack for MC Megz Kelli's debut short film "little trumpet." A gorgeous Kelli-directed video brings the sax-and-trumpet-supported "Cowboy" home with shots of East 12th holdout Marshall's Barber Shop, as well as Austin's Eastside Riders on horseback. Wandersome jazz interludes lessen the density of the vocalist's lines, landing a refreshing renewal for the decade-plus-galloping project. – *Rachel Rascoe* 

\_\_\_\_\_

# FARMER'S WIFE, "POOL SONG"

"You're electric, you're a track star/ Imagine all that we could be," yearns Molly Masson to a far-off paramour in the college-age quartet's first offering since rebranding from Sludge to Farmer's Wife. The track, released alongside the equally shoegazey "Bleeder," represents a major shift in sound for the group. While Sludge romped in political pop-punk playgrounds, "Pool Song" opts for moodier, heavily reverbed waters, like the sonic equivalent of nighttime Barton swims. Guitarist Jude Hill cuts through angst with a screaming guitar solo, leaving no doubt that the group hasn't forgotten how to rock under their new title. – *Genevieve Wood* 

# SENTIMENTAL FAMILY BAND, "Face to a name"

An impressive debut single emerges from an unlikely country project that's calcified itself on the bandstands of Austin's two-steppin' circuit, including a weekly slot at peculiar honkytonk bastion Sam's Town Point. On "Face to a Name," singer/ strummer Camille Lewis – who also drums in indie bands and anchored experimental pop trio Dead Recipe alongside Sentimental bandmate Kyle Albrecht – evokes Loretta Lynn's confidence and clarity over a Nixon-era country sound with plangent pedal steel. It triumphs on lyrical concept as Lewis dismisses a blowhard scenester who "ain't got one ounce of shame." For a band that mostly moves the dance floor with covers, it has the makings of a signature song. – Kevin Curtin

# SETH CELDRÁN, "ANNALEE"

Recorded, mixed, and mastered from home, Seth Celdrán's latest single explores a question posed by the Band's 1968 hit "The Weight": "What about young Anna-Lee?" The 19-year-old songwriter responds with a summery anecdote between his move from West Virginia to Austin last year. Sloshed in warm sepia, "Annalee" reminisces about the days spent chasing a chance encounter – beginning with the sound of a freshly lit cigarette. The multi-instrumentalist's visions crystallize in a swaying ensemble he plays himself, including an organ and sauntering bassline. Celdrán's low, zephyrous voice crescendos until the end, the artist promising to "come running" against all odds. – Angela Lim

# GROCERY BAG, "ALONE"

With a steady bombardment of laserlike fretwork ricocheting in all directions, Grocery Bag's debut single packs enough punch to soundtrack an Edgar Wright alien invasion film – appropriate given that the garage rock quartet resembles a more feverish, polished version of *Scott Pilgrim vs. the World*'s fictional band Sex Bobomb. Released just under a year after their live debut, "Alone" delivers a barrage of in-your-face drum fills, gritty yet blazing guitars, and fuzzy, reverberating vocals by contributing *Chronicle* photographer Isabella Martinez. Never slowing down, the foursome's pairing of grungy angst and psychedelic resonance forms a meteoric track fit for an extraterrestrial-inspired running playlist. – *Wayne Lim*  CRUCIAL CONCERTS EDITED BY RACHEL RASCOE

# BLUES ON THE GREEN

### w/ Devon Giffillian, wild Child Zilker Park, Tuesday 18 - Wednesday 19

Entering its 32nd season on the Zilker Park lawn, Blues on the Green retrofits into a more condensed affair. Longtime booker for the ACL Radio summer staple, Andy Langer, stepped away from the event, and this year's series pared down to a two-night showcase. On Tuesday, Nashville's Devon Gilfillian brings his percussion-driven soul and smooth, high croon, which melded deep passion and pleading grooves over new third LP *Love You Anyway*. 2012 *American Idol* champ Phillip Phillips opens with fourth platter *Drift Back*, broiling anthemic songwriting swells.

Local favorites Wild Child cap night two after reforming this spring for a sold-out tour and new album, *End of the World*. The songwriting duo of Kelsey Wilson and Alexander Beggins adds firepower to their charming heartbreak

odes with the addition of John Calvin Abney and members from Wilson's Sir Woman outfit. Recently transplanted Louisiana siblings THEBROSFRESH open with slinking, eclectic R&B. Also new: \$100 "Blues With a View" VIP tickets for a reserved stage-front section of the otherwise free concert. – Doug Freeman

\_\_\_\_\_

# OKKERVIL RIVER'S WILL SHEFF, BOOHER Haute Spot, Friday 14

Among Austin's powerhouse indie outfits of the Aughts, Okkervil River rose behind an immensely literate and cathartic catalog, with Down the River of Golden Dreams, Black Sheep Boy, and The Stage Names producing one of the decade's best three-album runs. Although frontman Will Sheff relocated to Brooklyn, he maintained the band's ethos, and now returns to Austin with his first proper solo LP, Nothing Special, an intensely introspective effort that balances delicately on frayed edges. Alongside solo selections, Sheff plans some Okkervil River songs with a full band. Michael Booher opens, unraveling with his own frenetic, anxious rock spirals and crushing ballads. - Doug Freeman

## BLUEKEYS FEST Factory on 5th, Friday 14 Electric Church, Saturday 15 The Ballroom, Sunday 16

Bluekeys Magazine, a teen-led, open-minded art zine, celebrates three years with their first-ever festival – jam-packed with 15 bands across triple venues. Day one leads with masterful and hypnotic psychedelic jazz fusionists the Point, carried by an undulating drumline and Sixties organ. Come Saturday, Daydream Twins will entrance you with slowly strummed choral guitar riding dreamy vocals – alongside Fawn's shoegaze showcase of interweaving, heavily distorted riffs and melancholic lines. Self-described "dollar store trash-glam-punk" band Lord Friday the 13th brings artful vaudeville to the final day. Beyond music, the fest also offers an assortment of local vintage, tattoos, and, of course, copies of Bluekeys' own zines.

# REMEMBER SPORTS, ALEXALONE The Ballroom, Saturday 15

"I think a lot of what I write about usually is like, things that have to change, or that should change. And usually I know it, but I just am slow to do it cause it's scary," said Carmen Perry from Remember Sports to Atwood Magazine. Though change is scary for the songwriter and vocalist of the power-pop posse hailing from Philadelphia, they continue to find catharsis in writing about the unpredictable on their recent EP of ebullient indie tunes, *Leap Day*. Contrast this with the immersive slowgaze of Austin rock group alexalone, and the night will be filled with conflicting energies brought together by the same warm, fuzzy feeling. - Adam Cherian



BOLDY JAMES Antone's Nightclub, Tuesday 18

After one listen to Boldy James' hyperfocused head-tilt flow, it's evident that this man does not stop. Bringing a tone of introverted detachment and a near-journalistic acuity to the granular details of drug dealing/the consequences thereof, Boldy's cache of Detroit street narratives truly feels endless. More evidence he does not stop: After releasing six albums (all one-on-one collaborations with different producers), Boldy suffered broken vertebrae in a car accident back in January - hence the title of this tour, Back Outside, as well as, hilariously, the title of his next, the Six Million Dollar Man Tour - Julian Towers

# TEXAS PUNK STORY HOUR Lost Well, Thursday 20

Pat Blashill compiled a vivid visual history of Austin punk with 2020 hardcover Texas Is the Reason, stuffed with striking black-and-white portraits and wild live shots of acts like Scratch Acid, the Dicks, Butthole Surfers, and Daniel Johnston. Now the photographer and writer preps his next book: an oral history of Texas punk. Synchronously, he and Big Boys bassist Chris Gates are hosting a story hour (free, 7-10pm) with confirmed speakers including Tim Mateer (Meat Joy), Steve Marsh (Terminal Mind), Jesse Sublett (Skunks/ Violators) and Rob Buford (Crotch Rot). Scene survivors with acerbic anecdotes can sign up to regale to the room - hit info@patblashill.org. - Kevin Curtin

Listen to our Paper Cuts playlist on the @austinchronicle Spotify profile.

# RED RIVER CULTURAL DISTRICT AND THE CHRONICLE PRESENT:

۲ ۲

\$



THURSDAY 7/13

13th Floor The Ripe, Painted Panic, Billy Mirror (9:30) 3ten ACL Live Mike & the Moonpies, James Steinle (8:30)

ACL Live Sparks (8:00)

The Alcove Cantina The Fabulous Jacks (7:00)

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ John Prime & the Real Deal Blues Band, Soul Man Sam Evans (8:00)

Armadillo Den Austin Gilliam (7:00) Austin Proper Hotel Saxdoc (8:00)

Baker Street Texas Live Band Karaoke (9:00) The Baliroom The Melos, Sweetcrush, Buzzard

Company (7:00) The Boat Live Jukebox Trio (6:00)

Broken Spoke Tylor Brandon (9:00), Tracie Lvnn (6:00)

Butterfly Bar Chris Gebhard Trio (9:00), Diana Burgess (8:00)

C-Boy's Je'Texas, the Point (10:00) 🕥, Mel & James [iade room] (10:00), Flowuptuous (6:30) Carousel Lounge Spencer B. Liscano (5:00)

Carver Branch Library Tuneful Tales w/ Austin

Symphony Orchestra Woodwind Quintet (1:00) 🗘 Central Market North Tommy Howard Organ Trio (5:30) 🚯

Cheer Up Charlies Nite School w/ Troller Lilv Taylor, Flesh of Morning, DJs Temptrix-13 & Scorpio (8:00)

Cherrywood Coffeehouse Ryan Morris (8:00) Chess Club DJ Guira King, DJ Movies, Easy

Compadre (9:00) Come & Take It Live UnoTheActivist, Freshie

(6:00) Continental Club Barfield the Tyrant (10:30),

Casper Rawls (6:30) Continental Club Gallery Da' Homies (10:30), Barbara Nesbitt & Friends (8:30)

Coral Snake Saturnia Pavonia, Noella Grev & the Imaginary Band, alexi 8bit (8:00)

Devil May Care Vindata, Eli Arbor (8:00) Donn's Depot Murphy's Inlaws (9:00)

Driskill Bar Big John Mills (8:00) The Electric Church Burning Years, Brides, Nominee, Deep Sleep (7:30)

Elephant Room Gerry Gibbs & Thrasher People (9:00), Henri Herbert Trio (6:00)

Empire Control Room Tep No [control room] (9:00)

Friendly Rio Market Blah Spa, Friday Boys, Joev Tea (5:00)

Geraldine's Jo James (8:30) Giddy Ups Open mic w/ Dewey Lvon (7:00) The Grapevine Chris Ruest Band (5:00)

Gruene Hall Kade Isakson Band (6:00) Guero's Easy Trouble (6:00)

Haute Spot Ace Frehley, Kore Rozzik (7:00) Hays City Store Amber Lucille (6:00) Highball Bob Appel (8:00)

Hole in the Wall The Mammoths, Danny Golden, Pearl Z (8:00)

Hotel San José Redbud (5:30) Hotel Vegas Dmitri, Juniper Berries, Homemade Bangs (10:00), True Summit (album release), Fading Yellow (7:30)

Hudson's on Mercer Hudson House Band w/ Natasha Hudson, Chad Hudson, Joev Resendis (8:30)

Kenny Dorham's Backyard Freedom Jazz Mo'tet (8:30), Glossolalia Online (7:00) 🔕

Kick Butt Coffee SEXBLOOD, Come to Ruin, DJ Christina Zombie & Immortal Mel, DJ Rickbats (9:00)

Kingdom 1788-L (10:00) 🚯

Knomad Bar Fric Hisaw Band (9:00) Lamberts Jake Penrod (6:00)

Little Longhorn The Rockabilly's (9:00), Giddy Un Go (6:00)

Lone Star Court Brock Macarelli (7:00) Long Center Lawn ACL Radio & Long Center

present the Drop-In w/ Caramelo Haze, Moody Bank\$ (8:00)

The Lucky Rabbit Zach Day (6:00) Maggie Mae's Leander Alex Hensley (8:00) Meanwhile Brewing Co. Saddle Sores (7:30)

Mohawk Slow Pulse, Joust, Palefade., Virtue [inside] (9:00) 🚯 Monks Jazz Club Adrian Ruiz Ouintet (8:00)

Mozart's Robert Parker Jr. (7:30) NeWorlDeli Bluegrass open mic w/ Eddie Collins (7:00)

Parish Water Damage, New Strangers

VW000LLLUUUMMMEEE, Fogwood (8:30) Parker Jazz Club Bryan Anthony (Frank Sinatra tribute) (7:00)

Parmer Lane Tavern Joe Vega & John Chavez (9:00)

Poodies TG Express (8:00), Rvan Lawless (6:00) The Porch Southtown, DJ Bartly (10:00)

Radio Coffee & Beer Erik Hokkanen & the Hip Replacements (8:00)

Riley's Tavern Luke Daniel (7:00) Roadhouse Bar Musicians jam session w/

MOJO (8:30) Rock House Bar The Rising Sons (8:30)

Round Rock Tavern American Gypsy Band (8:00), Bron Burbank [rooftop] (6:30)

Sagebrush Dan Whitaker Weldon Henson two-step dance lessons w/ Hill Country Two

Step (7:00) Sahara Lounge DJ Phil Ross, Afrofreque (7:30)

Sam's Town Point JD3 (10:00), the Mellows (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (7:00)

Saxon Pub Sun Valley Station (10:00), Patrice Pike (8:00), PAACK (6:00)

Seareinas Los Autenticos de Tierra Caliente (9:00)

Shore Raw Bar Honeybee Jazz Trio (6:30)

Skylark Lounge Blues, funk, & soul jam w/ Goldie Pipes (9:00)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's EMP Night w/ Jerry Chambers Jr., Assorted Potions, Berm & Swale, Yashi Boy (8:00) Speakeasy Faux Lo (9:30)

Stateside at the Paramount Who Said You Could Do That? w/ Bruce Robison, Darden Smith (host) (8:00)

Swan Dive Queen Jane, ICU, Jess Helios, Sunspite (9:30)

Valhalla Sad Smile, Audio Sex Drive, Mars God (10.00)

Waterloo Records Bob Schneider (performance & book signing) (5:00) 🗘 🔕

The White Horse The Good Neighbors, Georgia Parker, Fingerpistol (8:00)

Willie's Joint Donovan Amaya (7:00)

# FRIDAY 7/14

04 Center American Dreamer (album release). Ray Prim (8:00)

12 Fox Beer Bobby Beal (5:00) 13th Floor Name Sayers (album release),

Daymares, EXOTIC FRUITICA (9:00) 3ten ACI Live Skyrocket! (8:30)

The ABGB Farmer's Wife, Tinted Vision (8:00)

The Alcove Cantina Kristen Gibbs (8:30) Angel's Icehouse Jungle Man Sam (9:00), Blevins (6:00)

Antone's Antone's Anniversary: ATX Soul Radio 2nd anniversary party w/ Bigg Robb, Blue Mist (8:00)

Armadillo Den Jesse Stratton (7:00)

Austin Proper Hotel JaRon Marshall (DJ set) (8:00) Baker Street Teresa Cole & the Austin Party Band (9:00)

The Ballroom Orthodox, Chamber, 156/Silence, Cell, Beyond Reach (6:00)

Bates Recital Hall Austin Chamber Music Festival w/ Sara Sant'Ambrogio & Michelle Schumann (8:00)

Beerburg Brewing Graham Wilkinson (6:00) The Boat Venson & Friends (7:00)

Brentwood Social House Suite Journey (3:00), Michael Gailinas (9:00am)

Broken Spoke Darrell Goldman (9:00), Jan Stewart (6:00)

Buck's Backyard Jukebox Preachers ft. Art Tigerina (8:00)

Bugle Boy Amy Lavere & Will Sexton (8:00) C-Boy's The Soul Supporters, Tomar & the FCs (10:00) **()**, Henri Herbert (6:30)

Cactus Cafe Alex Engelhardt (7:30)

Carousel Lounge Irregulars (11:00) Simitree (10:00), Olivia Komahcheet (9:00), Ron Nottebart Trio (7:00), Variety Jones (5:00)

Central Machine Works Jac with No K (8:00) Central Market North El Combo Oscuro (5:30)

Central Market South Hot Texas Swing Band (6:30)

Cheatham St. Giovannie & the Hired Guns, Teague Brothers Band (8:00) Cheer Up Charlies Feeling Small, Mister Data,

Brody Price (8:00) 🚯

Chess Club The Sonder Bombs, Matchstick Ghost, BFF (7:00) 🔞

CONTINUED ON P.44

# **AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS**

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND PRINTED ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS, ACTS ARE LISTED HEADLINER TO OPENER, SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE, SO PLEASE CALL CLUBS TO CONFIRM LINEUPS. START TIMES ARE PROVIDED WHERE KNOWN AND ARE PM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS: MUSIC LISTINGS DEADLINE IS MONDAY, 9AM, FOR THAT WEEK'S ISSUE, PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY, PLEASE INDICATE ROADSHOWS AND RESIDENCIES. SEND VENUE NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER, ACTS, AND START TIMES TO CLUBS@AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM.

# AUSTIN CHRONICLE PARTY DJ JAKE GARCIA · JANE LEO · FELT OUT JARON MARSHALL + THE COLLECTIVE

SATURDAY THE 13TH FLOOR

UNION Radeal CHANGE Kutx98.9 Min Theorem Wer and Austin III (2) 40

**SUNDAY 07/16** XDAY 07/14 SATURDAY 07/15 at THE BALLROOM at THE ELECTRIC CHURCH at THE FACTORY ON 5th > DOORS 7:00 < > DOORS 7:00 < >DOORS FAN CLUB 8:00 < > STRAIGHT STITCH 8:00 < > VICE IN THE DOORWAY 8:00 > HOMEMADE BANGS 9:00 THE GET LOWS 9:00 < > FAWN 9:00 < > BLUE TONGUE 10:00 < > DAYDREAM TWINS > SQUAMPS 10:00 < 10:00 THE POINT 11:00 < > BODYPLAN > WITCHES EXIST 11:00 < 11:00 FAVOR 12:00 < 1 > SAD CEL 12:00 < > LORD FRIDAY THE 13th 12:00 BEWARE VINTAGE GILL'S T-SHIRT CO. + @cybercentipede INTERMISSIONLUDE<sup>1</sup> NERVE DAMAGE<sup>1</sup> HAPPY HEAT + + @idontneeed12 + + @screamingskull @kimbers.pokies + HALLOWEEN PARTY + + @bugs for breakfast LILLI REYNOLDS BIRD'S MILK CURIOS + + LILLI REYNOLDS + SPIRITUAL DISCLOSURE tattoos Advance tickets available online July 6-13, or in-person at the door not for Bluekevs, & It not\_tor vourself, do it for Binkle Bob



# 4304 CLAWSON RD. 512-462-6008 • endofanear.com



# CHRONICLI

Your free, independent news source since 1981

44 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JULY 14, 2023 austinchronicle.com

### NEWS > CULTURE > FOOD > MUSIC

# FROM FRIDAY

Chez Zee Margaret Slovak & Daniel Foose (6:00) 🖉 🖉

Guerra, Doc Blust (10:00) **Coliseum** Vagon Chicano, Los Dos de Tamaulipas, Los Últimos Topo Chico (8:00) **O** 

The Concourse Project Markus Schulz (10:00) (3)

Continental Club John Primer, Soul Man Sam & the SMS Band (10:00) 🗘 🚱, The Blues Specialists (6:30)

**Continental Club Gallery** Josh Perdue (10:30), The Last Jimenez (8:30)

Copper Shot Distillery Hillbilly National Bank (7:00) Coral Snake Swellin, Forget-Me-Nots, Jamey

Simms (8:00) Coupland Dancehall Craig Howell (9:00)

Courtyard at 4th & Co. Radio Journey (9:00) Donn's Depot Donn & the Station Masters (8:30)

Driskill Bar Ricky Stein (8:00)

Elephant Room Elias Haslanger Quintet (9:00), Shalane Miller & Friends (6:00) Empire Control Room GRIP, Mike Melinoe,

TEDDYTHELEGACY, Marqus Clae, Doe Man, Frankie [control room] (9:00) ③, Hatsune Miku dance rave w/ Davegxd, Majesty of Divinity, DJ Bean, CARTER LANDON, Isis Payne [garage] (8:00)

Factory on 5th Bluekeys Fest Day 1 w/ Favor (midnight), the Point (11:00), Blue Tongue (10:00), the Get Lows (9:00), Fan Club (8:00)

The Far Out Alex Dupree, Sunrosa, Wilkinson's Quartet, Lily Dabbs (7:00) Fareground Sophie Seng (6:00)

Feels So Good End It, Hold My Own, Statement of Pride, Future Shock (7:00)

Flamingo Cantina Cinco Doce, Cayuga All-Stars (9:00) <sup>(C)</sup> Friendly Rio Market When Day Breaks,

Cabronco, Loon, Broken Time (7:00) Geraldine's Keith Sanders (10:00) Ghost Note Brewing Cole Risner (6:00)

Giddy Ups Andrew Kingston & the Go Slows (8:30) (C) The Grapevine Anderson Smith Band (5:00)

Gruene Hall The Great Divide, JJ's Crisis (8:00) ( Guero's Rochelle & the Sidewinders (6:00) Hanovers Gypsy (Fleetwood Mac & Stevie Nicks tribute), Taste of Purple (Deep Purple tribute) (8:00) The Happy Cow Sterling Elza Band

(8:30) (**B** Haute Spot Okkervil River, Booher (8:00) (**C**)

Hole in the Wall Audio Sex Drive, West 22nd, Chess! the Band (8:00)

Hotel Vegas DJ MTV [patio] (10:00), Cardiel, LADRONES, Pussy Gillette (10:00) C C Hudson's on Mercer Shadow Band ATX (8:30)

Independence Brewing Fresh Fridaze w/ Prince Po, Blvck Friday & KR-15, Toolman RuMuzik, Nick X\_Cruz, Muenster, CHHK Records T. Jsun The Prophesor, Big Mic, Ative Evita, Bigfree 4Real, Sill, Mic Trey, & CasinoATX w/ Casey Byars; Ben Buck's rap roulette, DJ Berlin (8:00)

Jamey Infamous Brewing Skye & Raul (6:00)

Kick Butt Coffee Antagonizers, Brewtality Inc., the Meanhearts, Tasteless Treats, the Last Ditch (8:30) 🕞 🚯

sters Knomad Bar Side Saddles (9:00)

Little Longhorn Alan Haynes (9:00)

Lone Star Court Chris Smith (8:00) The Lost Well Whores., L.M.I., Cherubs (7:00)

The Lucky Rabbit Bayou Dawgs (9:30), Gigi Worth (6:00)

Maggie Mae's Leander Javier & Woody (8:00)

Meridian Buda Henry Invisible (8:00) The Mill Mitch Chandler w/ Jeff Johnston & David Beeson (9:00)

Mohawk Shooks, Fawn, Pons, Sad Cell

[inside] (9:00) 🗘 🔕 Moontower Saloon Matt Cline Band (9:00)

Mozart's Scott Strickland (8:00) () Neighbor's The Reverent Few (7:30)

**NeWorlDeli** Woody Russell (7:00), Songbird Rising Chamber Ensemble (3:00)

**Oakwood BBQ** Blues, Brews, & BBQ w/ the Larry Harris Band (7:00)

Oasis Brewing Dan Whitaker (5:30) Oskar Blues Brewery Sheverb (5:30)

Parish Swiss Banks, Candy Riot, Mass Minor (8:30) Parker Jazz Club Bastille Day celebration

w/ Ryan Davis Trio & special guests (9:30), Julie Slim & RendezVous (7:30) Parmer Lane Tavern The Genders (9:00)

The Pershing Bob Schneider & the Moonlight Trio (9:00)

Moonlight Ino (9:00)

CLEANFIG.COM • 512-351-1405

Poodies Josh Baca & the Hot Tamales (10:30), songvitter showcase w / Austin Mayse (8:00), George DeVore (6:00) The Porch Spongebob's Birthday w/ Maddie & the Deadnames, Jeep Wax, Social Dissonance (9:00)

The Railhouse Southern Shade (8:00) Red Horn Coffee Raphina Austin Band (6:30)

Riley's Tavern Remi Mae Band (8:00), Mark Jungers (6:00) Rock House Bar Us & Her (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern Suede Austin (9:00),

Bron Burbank [rooftop] (6:30) Sagebrush Big Bill, Being Dead (album

release), Borzoi, Redbud (9:00) Sahara Lounge Frederico 7 y los Primes,

the Slims (7:30) Saxon Pub Beatnik Bandits (10:00), Dawn

& Hawkes (8:00), TG BAD (6:00) Shooters North Forrest & the Fire (9:00)

Sidecar Tasting Room Dillon Havins (6:00)

Skylark Lounge 7th anniversary of D-Soul

Davis' first Skylark Lounge show (9:00); Leeann Atherton (6:00) Slackers Beth Lee (6:00) Sloan & Parker Fila Reid (7:00)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's Cole Bee Wilson, Jonny Capri, Diana Burgess, Curtis McMurtry (8:00)

**Speakeasy** Rhinosaur (9:30) **Still Austin** Matthew Ryan (7:00)

Summit Rooftop Mija (10:00) Superstition DJ Pee .Wee (aka Anderson

.Paak), DJ Buck Rodgers, Eli Arbor (9:00) O Swan Dive KindKeith, BluMoon, Giraffe

Neck (10:00) (C) Three Legged Goat Frank D'Angelo, Cedar

Fever (6:00) Treaty Oak Distilling Mike & the Burnalls

(6:00)

Valhalla Cenotaph, Horrific Visions, Unnecessary Surgery, Mortal Desecration (9:00)

Vista Brewing Ruel Thomas (6:00) () The Water Tank People Who Could Fly (6:00)

Waterloo Records Brownout (performance & record signing) (5:00)

The White Horse Weldon Henson, Mayeux & Broussard, Bakersfield TX (8:00), Jacob Alan Jaeger (5:30)

Willie's Joint Sun Valley Station (9:00)

ALL AGES VENUE ROADSHOW

SATURDAY 7/15

**04 Center** Jason Eady, Jamie Lin Wilson, Ben Danaher (8:00) 🚯

12 Fox Beer Meagan Tubb (6:00)

13th Floor Fuzz Club (Roky Erickson

birthday tribute) w/ DJ Sue, Reverberation ft. members of the Black Angels & Daiistar (the 13th Floor Elevators tribute), the Ugly Beats (9:00)

3ten ACL Live Peter Broderick (8:00)

The ABGB Greyhorse, Ricky Stein (6:00) The Alcove Cantina Kate Wright (9:00)

Angel's Icehouse Cody Kersh (9:00), Stray Dawg & the Wolves (6:00)

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ Jimmie Vaughan & the Tilt-A-Whirl Band, John

Primer (9:00) (C Armadillo Den Brandon Padier (8:00) (C

The Ballroom Remember Sports, Alexalone (8:30)

Bates Recital Hall Austin Chamber Music Festival w/ Tengyue Zhang & Strauss Shi

(8:00) (8 Beerburg Brewing Corey Killough (2:00) (8

Bell Springs Winery Russ Glenn (3:00) The Boat Gumbo Ya Ya (7:00)

Broken Spoke The Derailers (9:00), Paula Russell Band (6:00)

Buck's Backyard Tracy Lawrence, Jake

Worthington (8:00) ( Bugle Boy The Mighty Orq (8:00)

Butterfly Bar Gran Moreno (9:00) 🚯

C-Boy's Superfónicos, Wache (10:00) 🔇, The L Men (8:00)

Carousel Lounge Jon Dee Graham & Kathy McCarty (9:00), Daphne Falls (6:00)

Central Machine Works The Avocados (7:00) Central Market North Cienfuegos (5:30) C Central Market South Erin Jaimes Band

(6:30) **♦** Cheatham St. Monte Montgomery (8:00) Chess Club Gus Baldwin & the Sketch.

Pons, Bad Markings, Bodyplan (7:30) Come & Take It Live Analepsy, Cognitive,

Wormhole, NecroticGoreBeast (6:00) 
The Concourse Project Desert Hearts

takeover w/ Mikey Lion, Lee Reynolds, Marbs, Porky (10:00) Continental Club Scott H. Biram Urban

Pioneers (10:30) ( , Summer Dean (7:30), Earl Poole Ball (3:30)

FHF PURPLE FIG

CLEANING

Plant-based cleaning for the people & pets of Austin! Local & woman-run since 2007.

🗘 RECOMMENDED

Continental Club Gallery Josh Perdue (10:30)

Copper Shot Distillery Tish & the Mizzbehavin

Band (7:00), Richard Watson (2:00)

Bat Lips (8:00)

(9:00)

(9:00)

(8:30)

(5.00)

Coral Snake Commodus, Transit Method.

Counter Cafe The McKinleys (9:00am)

dadaLab 2.0 RE:BOOT (grand opening of new

Mothr, Inflatable Robot, Choose Hellth, Blend.

2008 Alexander location) w/ Brainwavve

Donn's Depot Nash Hernandez Orchestra

Driskill Bar Kathy & the Kilowatts (8:00)

The Electric Church Bluekeys Fest Day

2 w/ Sad Cell (midnight), Bodyplan

(9:00), Straight Stitch (8:00)

Elephant Room NuJazzSwing (9:00)

Pinky Rings, Borzoi [garage] (8:00)

Boogie w/ SaulPaul (10:00am)

Flamingo Cantina Mostly Dead, Captain

Fantastic, the Reminders ATX (8:00)

Friendly Rio Market Molly Ringworm ATX,

Ghost Note Brewing Jesse Stratton Band

Nerve, Nocturnal Hell, Tupaki (9:00)

Geraldine's Lauren Diamond (10:00)

Giddy Ups The Shufflehawks (8:30)

The Grapevine Bret Graham's Band

Gruene Hall Kody West, Ryan Wilcox (9:00)

RA Brian Pounds Band (1:00) A

Guero's Feral Four, Lia Nevi, David

Hanovers Frogmouth, Space Cushion

The Happy Cow Haywire (8:30)

Haute Spot FireHouse, Empty Trail

Broken to Brave, La Fermata (9:00)

(6:00), Colton's Kin (2:00)

Beebe 3 (2:30)

(8:00)

Fareground Nick Taylor (5:30)

Emo's Y'all Out Boy 5th anniversary show

Empire Control Room Binki, Ernest Rareberrg [control room] (8:30) (3), Tear Dungeon, the

The Far Out High Desert Queen, the Cuckoos,

MugDog, Futon Blonde (7:00), The Breakfast

(11:00), Davdream Twins (10:00), Fawn

Coupland Dancehall Scotty Alexander

The Cut Illusionize (2:00am)

Mode, Eastern Red (8:30)

Devil May Care Gamma (9:00)

Deep Eddy Vodka Lil Darlin (1:30)

Havs City Store Rent Party (10:00) Cameron Wrinkle Band (7:00) Hi Hat Public House 1st anniversary of

reopening w/ YouDoWeDo (8:00) Hole in the Wall Cheeky Orange, the

Melos, Team Trust, Bad Fonzie (8:00) Hotel Vegas Suxxy Puxxy [patio] (10:00), Cumbia Night w/ Los Hermanos Flores the

Cumbia Movement, DJ Guira King, dance lessons w/ Cumbia Austin (9:30), Aaron Dilloway, Patina Lush, Dromez (7:00) Infamous Brewing Dom Cours & Company (6:00)

Iron Wolf Ranch Denny Herrin (2:00)

Kick Butt Coffee TV Tragedy, Worm Suicide. the Wee-Beasties, the Royal Space Chimps, Rahmus (8:00) R

Kingdom Nostalgix (10:00)

Knomad Rar The Baby Robots (album release), the Walk Offs, Cruel Summer TX, Tom Markey (8:00)

Lamberts Goldie Pipes (6:00) Little Longhorn Bob Appel (9:00), the Hens (6:00)

Lone Star Court Marcus Morales (8:00) The Lost Well Trenchant, Serpentian, Black

Horse of Famine, Haserot (9:00) The Lucky Rabbit North of Luck (9:30), Josh Field (6:00), Ella Reid (2:00)

Madrone Coffee Bo Tyler (10:00am)

Maggie Mae's Leander Bob Maccarni (8:00)

The Marc Myles O'Neal (9:00) Mercer Dancehall Fingerpistol (8:00)

Meridian Buda Supper Party, Cole Savoy (8:00) 🚯

Mohawk Kneeling Bleater. Whitephosphorous, Intersect, Desist [inside] (8:00) R (1, Samantha Fish,

Jesse Davton, Eric Johanson (outside) (8.00)

Monks Jazz Club Just Majority (8:00) Moontower Saloon Wyzer (9:00)

Mozart's Selmer's Arch (8:00), Joe Mach (4:30), Matt MacDonald (1:00), Sophie Seng Duo (9:30am) 🔕

Neighbor's Bottlecap Mountain (7:30) NeWorlDeli Randy Miller & Steve Wilson

(7:00), Stefan Prigmore & Erik Schmidt (2.00) Oakwood BBQ Brunch & Brews w/ Larry

Harris (11:30am) Oasis Brewing Pendulum Hearts (5:30)

Parker Jazz Club Ryan Davis Trio (9:30,

The Parlor Hope Irish, Born Twins, Typical Girls (4:00)

Pedernales Station Maurice Fulton, Brett Johnson (11:00) 🔞

The Pershing Brian Wolff & the Howlers (EP release), Buzzard Company (9:00)

Pinballz Kingdom Moving Blues (7:00) Plaza de Toros Seranio Ramírez Alex Ramirez y Su Grupo Profetas, Marco Flores y la Jerez,

El Chapo de Sinaloa (4:00) Poodies Anthony Wright (10:30), Kim & Her Bad Habits (8:00), Luke Daniel (6:00)

The Porch Conwaythewhale Rock Bottom String Band, Grrritoy, Tetsuo (9:00)

Radio Coffee & Beer Como Las Movies, Je'Texas (8:00) 🞧

The Railhouse Glass Bandit (9:00), Clyde (8.00)

Red Horn Coffee The Cedar Choppers (3:00) Riley's Tavern Sun Valley Station (8:00)

Rock House Bar Tauranga (8:00) Roughhouse Brewing Curtis Roush (6:00)

Round Rock Tavern Dead Love Club (9:00) Sagebrush Rickshaw Billie's Burger Patrol od Gator. Tia Carrera. Ellis Bullard (8:00)

Sahara Lounge Africa Night buffet w/ Zoumountchi, Huerta Culture, Afro Jazz (7:00) 🗘

Sam's Town Point Ramsay Midwood (11:00), Lonesome Heroes (9:00), Tommy Charles (8:00), Ali Holder (7:00)

Saxon Pub Slade Coulter (10:00), W.C. Clark (8:00), Mandy Rowden (6:00), Lost Austin Band (4:00)

The Scoot Inn Ben Kweller, Robert Ellis (8:00)

Shooters Cedar Park Howlin' Waters (9:00) Shore Raw Bar Bill Carter w/ Gabe Rhodes (7.00)

Sidecar Tasting Room Estani Frizzell (6:00) Skylark Lounge Paul Val (10:00) the

Reverent Few (8:00), Ruby Dice (6:00) Slackers Let Flo Go (6:00)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's Rev Arteaga, Son v No Son (8:30) Speakeasy Lonestar Souvenirs (9:30)

Still Austin Michael Hale Trio (7:00) Summit Roofton VAVO (10:00)

Sunny's Backyard Dry Sky & Kyote, A.M. Rodriguez, John Nichols (8:00) Superstition Touch Sensitive (9:00)

Swan Dive Hot///Cakes, Witches Exist, EXOTIC FRUITICA, Brides (9:30)

Three Legged Goat Craig Marshall, Kaye Reznick (6:00)

Treaty Oak Distilling Aname' Rose (6:00) Tweedy's Roky Erickson Ice Cream Social Freddie Steady Krc, Speedy Sparks, Mike Buck Eve Monsees & Cam King Christian Bland (DJ set), Antone's Record Shop crew (DJ set) Clementine Hall

tribute (vinyl release) (7:00) Valhalla Rival Waves, Tough on Fridays, Mr. Kat (9:00)

The Venue ATX Abelfest Day 1 w/ Pierce, Tsimba BuckTen h2h Saratonin Calvin Beach, Fabrik, Packet Loss, Schnitzel (8:00)

Volstead DJ Bad Apple (8:00) 🔇 , ulovei (4:00), Godspeed (1:00)

The Water Tank Violet Crowns (7:00) The White Horse Jordan Matthew Young, Matt Tedder w/ the Tender Things, Dave

Insley (8:00), Shad Blair (5:30) Whitewater Amphitheater Josh Abbott Band, Mike Ryan, Keller Cox (7:30)

# SUNDAY 7/16

12 Fox Beer Sour Girl (2:00)

at the Wheel, Anson Funderburgh (8:00)

Animal, Capochino, Fomentum, Goio, Lomaximus, Setsun, Yoko\_Ninja (4:00)

Friday the 13th (midnight), Witches Exist (11:00), Squamps (10:00), Homemade Bangs (9:00), Vice in the Doorway (8:00)

Ouartet (4:15)

Beerburg Brewing Beth Lee (1:00)

The Boat Tommy Howard Trio (6:00)

DJam (3:00)

Hilary York (7:30), Chicken \$#!+ Bingo w/ the Derailers (3:30)

Central Market South Electric Spanish Quartet (noon) 🚯

(10:00am) 🚯

Chess Club Echo Ego Jones Hover E Artifact (9:00) OB, Yard Work, Brian Brian Brian, Stayres (5:00) Club Carnaval Patrulla 81. Los Cedreños.

Marca Privada (8:00)

Club Eternal Nothing Is Sacred w/ Ak'chamel (9:15), Aaron Dilloway (8:45), USA/Mexico (8:00), Gerard Coslov (7:15), Deep Cross (6:35), Blank Hellscape (5:55), Dromez (5:25), Lisa Cameron & Adam Ostrar (4:50), How I Quit Crack (4:10), Skratz (3:30), Ingram (3:00), Tara Bhattacharya & James Rippie (2:30), DJ Erika Voight 🖓 🛛

Come & Take It Live HateWaker, Astrixion, Into Despair, End of Evergreen, Voltreus (7.00)

Continental Club Willie Pipkin & Friends (9:30), Heybale! (6:30), Jimmie Dreams & Friends (2:30)

Coral Snake Rise Jaguar Rise, Futon Blonde, Kenny Hada & the Others (8:00), Heavy Mellow (1:00)

Counter Cafe The McKinleys (9:00am) Deep Eddy Vodka Tommy Paycheck (DJ

set) (1:30) Driskill Bar Sharon Bourbonnais (7:00)

El Mercado Purgatory Players (11:30am) Elephant Room Dan Redner Trio (9:00) End of an Ear Being Dead (4.00)

The Far Out The Whips, Glass Bandit (6:00) 🚯

Geraldine's Trevor Helt (11:30am) Giddy Ups Johnny Staccato (5:00)

Gnar Bar Abelfest Day 2: Washed Up w/ Jen Lasher, Babylon, Blunt Force b2b Trauma h2h Hot Britches Cryptik h2h Wiggz, Day N Knight, JayC, JKEEEF b2b N8, Mangz, Mitch Martin (9:00)

The Grapevine Matt & Sylvia Kirk (2:00) Gruene Hall Soul Sessions (5:00), Henri Herbert (12:30)

Guero's Blues in the Night (3:00) Hays City Store Kim Meeks & Her Bad

Habits (6:00) Hi Hat Public House Jazz brunch w/ Daniel

ROADSHOW

Dufour Trio (1:00) Highball Grass Half Full (7:30)

The ABGB Feral Four (4:00)

Angel's icehouse Shawn Mathews (noon)

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ Asleep

Aquaholics Abelfest Day 2: Sail Away (boat party) w/ Chase Me, LovelyBones, OldGold,

Armadillo Den Anders Drerup (4:00)

The Ballroom Bluekeys Fest Day 3 w/ Lord

Batch Craft Beer + Kolaches B-Side

Bell Springs Winery Dillon Havins (2:00)

Brentwood Social House Django DJazz

C-Boy's Mike & the Burnalls (10:00),

Central Machine Works The Naps (6:00)

Cheer Up Charlies White Soxx, Swarming Branch, Batty Jr. (7:00) Cherrywood Coffeehouse Oh Antonio

ALL AGES VENUE

Hotel Vegas Chucky Blk, Body Pillow, Mockiaw (10:00) Idle Hands Nick Swift Band (3:00)

Infamous Brewing Scott Strickland (3:30) JNL Barbecue Colt Wayne Keeney.

Jo's (S. Congress) Tina Rose & the Jo's

Little Longhorn Original Home of Chicken

Shit Bingo w/ Jake Penrod & His Million-

The Lucky Rabbit Bron Burbank (2:00)

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Parker Woodland.

Mercer Dancehall The Pearl Snaps (3:00)

Mozart's John Henry Johnson Duo (8:00).

Unanswered Ouestions (9:30am)

Neighbor's Kelly Green & Violet Lea (5:00)

NeWorlDeli Terry Klein & Laura Liem (2:00)

Oakwood BBQ Brunch & Brews w/ Larry

Parish Elhae, Kayshon, Dktr N9ne (8:00) 🚱

Poodies Michael T Notarthomas (7:30)

Rilev's Tavern Picker's Circle w/ Bo Porter

Round Rock Tavern The Weak Knights

Sagebrush Devin Jake, the Mellows, the

Sahara Lounge Queer Jam House w/ Aromad, PMR, Tommie Tee, open jam for

Sam's Town Point Cocktail Steel w/ Rose

TEDDYTHELEGACY

Empire Control Room, Friday 14

**Myles O'Neal** 

The Marc, Saturday 15

Tweedy's Bar, Saturday 15

C RECOMMENDED

Local hip-hop/R&B artist coming off latest EP PRODUCT OF

MY FLAWS. Fellow Austin-based rapper Mike Melinoe also

performs before Shady Records signee GRIP headlines.

The 26-year-old follows in the footsteps of his stepfather,

Basketball Hall of Famer/ubiquitous product salesman

show takes place in San Marcos at the Marc.

of a Clementine Hall tribute (read more on p.36).

Shaquille O'Neal, but maneuvers 1s and 2s like DJ Diesel

**Roky Erickson Ice Cream Social** 

Antone's Records and Tweedy's Bar throw their annual event

a guartet of friends: Speedy Sparks, Mike Buck, Eve Monsees,

and Cam King. The social also presents the 7-inch vinyl release

honoring the late co-founder of psychedelic rock band the 13th

Floor Elevators. Freddie Steady Krc pays homage with help from

rather than terrorizing bigs in the post. The free-with-RSVP

queer & BIPOC musicians (3:00)

Oasis Brewing Jesse Abrescy (2:00)

Oskar Blues Brewery CTBA Sunday

The Pershing Elijah Zane (12:30)

the Shufflehawks (4:00)

Golden Roses (7:30)

(6:00)

**MUSIC NOTES** 

Monks Jazz Club Levi Rodriguez Big Band

Poet Hawkins (4:30), Robert Parker Jr. (1:00),

Madrone Coffee Chris Gebhard Trio

Betty Benedeadly & Friends (7:15)

King Bee Michael Hale Trio feat. Mac

Goodtime Sam & the Love Letters Counterfeit Cowboys (noon)

House Band (12:30)

Dollar Cowboys (4:00)

Mcintosh (9.00)

(10:00am)

(8:00)

Harris (11:30am)

bluegrass jam (3:00)

Saxon Pub The Resentments (7:30), ULLA

Seareinas Estrellas de Tuzantia 🚯

Speakeasy Anthony Lux (6:00)

[inside] (12:30, 10:30am)

Suds Bluegrass iam (11:30am)

Shore Raw Bar Jazz brunch w/ Cicely

Stubb's Gospel brunch w/ the Levites

Vista Brewing Red River Valley (2:00)

MONDAY 7/17

Buzz Mill Open mic w/ Cole McDonnell &

C-Boy's Flyjack (9:30), Andrea Magee

Eve Monsees & Mike Buck (6:30)

Donn's Depot Chris Gage (8:30)

Continental Club Dale Watson (10:15),

Continental Club Gallery Michael Hale

Trio (10:30), Church on Monday w/ Elias Haslanger & Dr. James Polk (8:30)

Elephant Room Monday Night Jazz Jam w/

Michael Mordecai (9:00), Jon Blondell &

The Far Out Darci Carlson, Steph Cash

Gruene Hall Josh Baca & the Hot Tamales

Geraldine's Kavlin Karr (8:00)

Giddy Ups Bob Appel (7:00)

Hays City Store W.C. Clark (6:00)

Highball Motown Mondays w/ the

Hole in the Wall Muñe, E. Artifact, Willy

jam (8:15), the Assorted Chocolates (7:17)

The Lucky Rabbit George Gurganus (6:00)

**BY DEREK UDENSI** 

More recommended shows on p.42

CONTINUED ON P.46

WED 7/12

FRIDA

7/15

7/20

FRIDAY 7/28

RHUR

SAT 8/12

THURS 8/17

THURS 8/24

40

包倍

83 .

austinchronicle.com JULY 14, 2023 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 45

-04--- 🕉

Kenny Dorham's Backyard Monday blues

Matchmaker Band (8:30)

Steg (8:00)

Chris Turpen (8:00)

Friends (6:00)

(7:00) 🚯

(6:00)

(6:30)

The White Horse Armadillo Road, Silo

Road (8:00) Tate Mayeux (6:00)

-

ZOUMOUNTCHI

HUERTA CULTURE

AFRO JAZZ

DOORS & BUFFET

U. 

1413 WEBBERVILLE ROAD

AUSTIN . TEXAS

LOUNGING . DANCING

FREE PARKING

saharalounge.com

the<mark>O4</mark>Center

04CENTER.COM

2701 SOUTH LAMAR

SUZANNA CHOFFEI

AMERICAN DREAMER

ASON EADY

& JAMIE LIN WILSON THE OLD FRIENDS TOUR W/ BEN DANAHER

GIULIA MILLANTA, GUY FORSYTH JOY CLARK / "DIRTY LAUNDRY"

SCOTT MILLER

**8 BONNIE WHITMORE** 

RHETT MILLER (of The Old 975)

& GRADY SPENCER

BIGBREEZE & TOREY D'SHAUN

NICHOLAS JAMERSON

SCOTT STRICKLAND

TICKETS

SAM BURCHFIELD

HULVE

WEE, DAN DYER & REID UMSTATTD

G

Skylark Lounge Soul Man Sam & the SMS

(5:30)

Jones Trio (noon)

Band (8:00)







Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

# AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SUPPORT

46 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JULY 14, 2023 austinchronicle.com

### NEWS > CULTURE > FOOD > MUSIC

# FROM MONDAY

Mohawk Echo, Ego Jones, Casino, Hover [inside] (9:00) 🚱 🕲 Moody Center Tears for Fears, Cold War Kids (7:30) 🎧 🚯

NeWorlDeli Open mic (7:00) Poodies Songwriters showcase w/ Danny

Everitt, George Ensle (host) (6:30)
Radio Coffee & Beer Bluegrass Night (7:00)

Sam's Town Point Little Elmore Reed Band (10:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (8:30), Steel Monday w/ Steve Palousek (7:00)

Saxon Pub Lonelyland (8:30), Braedon Barnhill (6:00) Shenanigans Musicians iam session w/

Shelley Mier & the E Flat Band (7:30) Speakeasy Open mic w/ Raul Ochoa (8:00) The White Horse Brian Scartocci, Adam Johnson (8:00)

# TUESDAY 7/18

13th Floor Marshall Terry & His Band, the Pocket Sounds (9:00)

ACL Live Jackson Browne (8:00) Antone's Boldy James (8:00) Antone's Records The Differentials (album

release) (6:00) (A Armadillo Den Calloway & the Prickly Pears (7:00)

Broken Spoke Two-Steppin' Tuesday w/

Weldon Henson (8:00), Dan Whitaker (6:00) Butterfly Bar Brazilian soul fusion & dance w/ Frederico7 (9:00)

C-Boy's The Nightowls, Jack Burton & the One Trick Homies (9:30), 8½ Souvenirs (6:30)

Cactus Cafe Songwriters open mic (7:30) Come & Take It Live Standards, Via Luna, the Wayfarer's Club, Cloud Anchor, Letterboy (6:00)

- Continental Club Van Jackson, the Last Jimenez (10:00), Kelley Mickwee (6:30) Continental Club Gallery BakBonz
- (10:30), Brian Pardo & Lynn Ray (8:30) Coral Snake Jacklen Ro, Eli Josef, Dress Warm (8:00)
- Donn's Depot Grouchy Like Riley (8:30) El Mercado Michael Milligan w/ Durawa (7:00)
- Elephant Room Double Vision (9:00), Dianne Donovan Quartet (6:00)
- The Far Out Retro Cowgirl, Black Pearl, Christine Renner (6:30)
- Geraldine's Taylor Alexander (8:00) Giddy Ups Breck's Open Blues Jam (7:45),
- W.C. Clark (5:00) Gruene Hall Two Tons of Steel (8:30) Half Step Michael Hale Trio feat. Mac
- Mcintosh (9:30) Hays City Store Aname' Rose (6:00) Hi Hat Public House Jazz jam w/ Jacob
- Wise (8:00) Hotel San José Tropicana Tuesdays w/
- Tropicana Joe (6:00) **Hotel Vegas** Fear & Loathing w/ the Hickoids, Pussy Gillette, Loteria [inside] (6:00)
- Kick Butt Coffee Trashy Annie, Josh Langford, Danny B. Harvey & Casino Frap, the Genders (8:00)
- King Bee Bluesdays Tuesdays w/ Michael Brodnax (8:00)

Little Longhorn Fingerpistol (8:00), twostep dance lessons w/ Wyatt & Megan of Hill Country Two Step (7:00)

The Lucky Rabbit Jace Cadle & Kody Lee (6:00)

- Lustre Pearl Rainey Addam Chavarria (8:00)
- Meanwhile Brewing Co. Altamesa (7:30) Mohawk Pool Kids, Sydney Sprague, Chase Petra [inside] (8:00) © Monks Jazz Club Sam Dimov Quintet

Mozart's Bluegrass Summer Nights w/ Beth Chrisman Band (7:00) NeWorlDeli Beatle Bash w/ the Eggmen

- (6:30) Parish Rhythm n Booze w/ Russell Lee &
- His Funky Friends (8:00) Parker Jazz Club Ryan Davis Trio (7:30) The Parlor Ghostwriter (7:00)
- **Poodies** Madison Rodges (8:00), the Troubadillos (5:00)
- Round Rock Tavern Sean Russell [rooftop] (7:00)

Sagebrush David Miner, Noaa Rienecker (8:00) Sam's Town Point Floyd Domino's All

Stars (7:30) Saxon Pub Stardust Vinyl (10:00), Belldiver

(8:00), Dave Scher (6:00) Speakeasy Raul Ochoa (8:00)

The Water Tank Musicians Jam hosted by

Ernie Welter & Shoot From the Hip (8:00) The White Horse The Mellows, Blake

Whitmire Band, Devin Jake (8:00) Zilker Park ACL Radio's Blues on the Green

Day 1 w/ Devon Gilfillian, Phillip Phillips, Paul Val (7:00)

# WEDNESDAY 7/19

The ABGB Warren Hood (7:00) Anderson Mill Pub Musicians Jam hosted by Mike Ryan & Corky Groat (7:30)

Angel's Icehouse Andrea Marie song swap series (6:30)

Antone's Leanna Firestone, Abby Cates, Grace Gardner (7:30) 🔞

Armadillo Den Joey Waters (7:00) Broken Spoke Jan Stewart (9:00)

Butterfly Bar Bluegrass jam (8:00)

C-Boy's Lucas Hudgins (10:00), Rhett "R.L." Frazier (6:30)

Carousel Lounge Rob Magill (7:00), Clara

Byom (5:00) 🚱

# CODY KERSH, Angel's Icehouse JOHN PRIMER, Antone's BRANDON PADIER, Armadillo Den REMEMBER SPORTS, the Ballmom

TENGYUE ZHANG, STRAUSS SHI, Bates Recital Hall COREY KILLOUGH, Beerburg Brewing

TRACY LAWRENCE, JAKE WORTHINGTON, Buck's Backyard GRAN MORENO. Butterfly Bar

PONS, Chess Club ANALEPSY, COGNITIVE, WORMHOLE, NECROTICGOREBEAST, Come & Take

It Live MIKEY LION, LEE REYNOLDS, MARBS, PORKY, the Concourse Project URBAN PIONEERS, Continental Club SCOTTY ALEXANDER, Coupland

Dancehall ILLUSIONIZE, the Cut BINKI, ERNEST RAREBERRG, Empire Control Room CAPTAIN FANTASTIC, Flamingo Cantina KODY WEST, Gruene Hall BROKEN TO BRAVE, Hanovers FIREHOUSE, Haute Spot CAMERON WRINKLE, Hays City Store AARON DILLOWAY, Hotel Vegas TV TRAGEDY, THE WEE-BEASTIES, Kick Butt Coffee NOSTALGIX, Kingdom HASEROT, the Lost Well

ROADSHOW

Central Library Tuneful Tales w/ Austin Symphony Orchestra Brass Quintet (10:30am) The Mill Denny Herrin (8:00)

w/ Andre Hayward (8:00)

The Railhouse Bobcat (8:00)

Barton Hollow (8:00)

(8.00)

Domino (6:30)

(9:00) 🔞 🕼

Mohawk Rezn, Grivo, Communion [inside]

Monks Jazz Club Unanswered Questions

Parker Jazz Club The Cona Kings (7:30)

Poodies No Bad Days open mic (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern The Rising Sons

Whitmore & the Sad Girls (6:00)

Parmer Lane Tavern Chris Max jam (9:00)

(8:00), Rodney Overturff [rooftop] (7:00)

Sagebrush Wil Cone Lost Patterns Bonnie

Sahara Lounge Steph Cash, Trashy Annie.

Sam's Town Point Sentimental Family

Band (10:00), Libby & the Loveless

Saxon Pub Julie Nolen (10:00), Water &

Rest (8:00), the Drakes (6:00)

Shore Raw Bar Jam session w/ Floyd

Skylark Lounge Butter 'n Jam (8:00)

Speakeasy The Spazmatics (9:30)

Still Austin Lew Apollo (7:00)

Shootouts (10:00) R

Zach Carney (7:00)

ELHAE, Parish

The Water Tank Ty Grubb (6:00)

The White Horse Ellis Bullard (11:55), the

7ilker Park ACL Radio's Blues on the Green

Looking for more?

For next week and beyond:

austinchronicle.com/

events/music.

ESTRELLAS DE TUZANTLA Seareinas

MON 7/17

DARCI CARLSON, the Far Out

ECHO, EGO JONES, Mohawk

JACKSON BROWNE, ACL Live

STANDARDS, VIA LUNA, CLOUD

POOL KIDS. CHASE PETRA. Mohawk

WED 7/19

LEANNA FIRESTONE, ABBY CATES,

**ROB MAGILL, CLARA BYOM, Carousel** 

ANCHOR. Come & Take It Live

RETRO COWGIRL, the Far Out

**DEVON GILFILLIAN, PHILLIP** 

PHILLIPS, Zilker Park

JUHI Hole in the Wall

REZN. Mohawk

BELZEBONG, the Lost Well

THE SHOOTOUTS, the White Horse

Antone's

BOLDY JAMES, Antone's

JACKLEN RO, Coral Snake

KIDS, Moody Center

TEARS FOR FEARS, COLD WAR

**TUE 7/18** 

Day 2 w/ Wild Child. THEBROSFRESH.

Central Presbyterian Church Nathan Quiring & Central Presbyterian Church Section Leaders (6:00)

Continental Club Carrie Fussell, Jon Dee Graham, William Harries Graham (9:30), Hot Club of Cowtown (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery The Brannen & Red Show (10:30), Curtis McMurtry (8:30)

Donn's Depot Frank Cavitt & the Honky-Tonk Doctors (8:30)

Driskill Bar Bruce Smith (7:00)

Elephant Room Waxahachie Horns (9:00), Jitterbug Vipers (6:00)

The Far Out Curtis Roush, Junerise (7:00) Flamingo Cantina Dreadneck Wednesdays w/ Mau Mau Chaplains (9:00)

Giddy Ups The Koolerators (7:00)

Gruene Hall Austin Gilliam Band (6:00) 
Half Step Canned Beets (8:30)

n Hays City Store Rochelle & the Sidewinders (6:00)

Hi Hat Public House Silverface (8:00)

Hole in the Wall Juhi, Noella Grey & the Imaginary Band (9:00) 🚱

Hotel Vegas Chilly Fingers (mystery guest from Austin), Witches Exist, Bad Acid (10:00)

Hudson's on Mercer Redcliff (8:00)

King Bee Queen Bee Night (celebration of Austin women in music) (8:00) Little Longhorn Manny Velazquez (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Wyatt &

Megan of Hill Country Two Step (7:00) **The Lost Well** Belzebong, Greenbeard, Desist (7:00) **(** 

The Lucky Rabbit Chase Gassaway (6:00) Meanwhile Brewing Co. Hyperbad, Her Modern Orchestra (7:30)

MYLES O'NEAL, the Marc

SUPPER PARTY, Meridian Buda

SAMANTHA FISH, ERIC JOHANSON, WHITEPHOSPHOROUS, Mohawk

MAURICE FULTON, Pedernales Station

SERAPIO RAMÍREZ, ALEX RAMIREZ

Y SU GRUPO PROFETAS, MARCO FLORES Y LA JEREZ, EL CHAPO DE

JUST MAJORITY, Monks Jazz Club

SINALOA, Plaza de Toros

ROBERT ELLIS, the Scoot Inn

A.M. RODRIGUEZ, Sunny's Backyard

JOSH ABBOTT BAND, KELLER COX,

SUN 7/16

**ANSON FUNDERBURGH** Antone's

ECHO, EGO JONES, Chess Club

PATRULLA 81, LOS CEDREÑOS,

MARCA PRIVADA Club Carnaval

**ASTRIXION, END OF EVERGREEN,** 

VOLTREUS, Come & Take It Live

**JAKE PENROD & HIS MILLION-**

DOLLAR COWBOYS, Little Longhorn

LEVI RODRIGUEZ BIG BAND. Monks

TOUCH SENSITIVE, Superstition

**GRRRLTOY** the Porch

VAVO, Summit Rooftop

Whitewater Amphitheate

SOUR GIRL, 12 Fox Beer

AK'CHAMEL, Club Eternal

THE WHIPS, the Far Out

C RECOMMENDED

Jazz Club

Magill (7:00), Clara Meridian Buda Freddie Steady Krc (5:00)

# ROADSHOWS

(8:00)

THU 7/13

SPARKS, ACL Live JOHN PRIMER, Antone's LILY TAYLOR, Cheer Up Charlies UNOTHEACTIVIST. FRESHIE. Come

& Take It Live VINDATA, Devil May Care

TEP NO, Empire Control Room ACE FREHLEY, KORE ROZZIK, Haute

SEXBLOOD, COME TO RUIN, Kick Butt Coffee 1788-L. Kingdom

LOS AUTENTICOS DE TIERRA CALIENTE, Seareinas

## FRI 7/14

BIGG ROBB, Antone's ORTHODOX, CHAMBER, 156/ SILENCE, the Ballroom SARA SANT'AMBROGIO, Bates

Recital Hall ALEX ENGELHARDT, Cactus Cafe GIOVANNIE & THE HIRED GUNS,

TEAGUE BROTHERS BAND, Cheatham St.

BRODY PRICE, Cheer Up Charlies

VAGON CHICANO, LOS DOS DE TAMAULIPAS, LOS ÚLTIMOS TOPO CHICO, Coliseum MARKUS SCHULZ, the Concourse Project JOHN PRIMER, Continental Club GRIP, Empire Control Room HOLD MY OWN, STATEMENT OF PRIDE, FUTURE SHOCK, Feels So Good CAYUGA ALL-STARS, Flamingo Cantina COLE RISNER, Ghost Note Brewing

THE SONDER BOMBS, MATCHSTICK

GHOST, Chess Club

ATNADKO Club Eternal

ANDREW KINGSTON & THE GO SLOWS, Giddy Ups STERLING ELZA, the Happy Cow

CARDIEL, LADRONES, Hotel Vegas

MUENSTER, PRINCE PO, Independence Brewing

ANTAGONIZERS, Kick Butt Coffee WHORES., L.M.I., the Lost Well

**CENOTAPH, HORRIFIC VISIONS, Valhalla** 

SAT 7/15

ALL AGES VENUE

DJ PEE .WEE. Superstition

JASON EADY, 04 Center

PETER BRODERICK, 3ten ACL Live

# Luy Doc

### Dear Luv Doc,

Is it proper for a man to demand that a woman fake an orgasm? Maybe it's a nuanced thing? Nothing absolute either way? Perhaps it's only acceptable when she decides to do it? So, when a woman picks a man, how much of him is she really stuck with supporting? His fantasy or her reality? Time to "Stand by Your Man"? I wonder if the answer to the question is just one more thing that divides along political lines? No matter, I'm getting weary; weary of this endless running of the presidential version of the Caine Mutiny on every



COMICS

(mostly) conservative news channel. Nothing has changed about Joe, except his popularity seems to be heading south. However, what does running endless montages of his most current stumbles, literal and figurative, do to help me or help the country? Why does it matter? He's still the president for everyone. Expressing some enthusiasm for your choice would be an appropriate antidote to this sort of pointless news coverage in my opinion. Whenever you on the left get polled about old Joe and whether or not you are still into him, at least try to fake an orgasm. Is that too much to ask? — Getting Weary

I love that you seem to think that when a woman fakes an orgasm she does so in order to assuage the man's ego and reassure him about his sexual prowess. That is a delightfully optimistic take. "Thanks honey! I really appreciate you letting me off the hook for not taking the time or making the effort to learn how to sexually satisfy you! You're the best! Because of your patience and support, my fragile male ego is still intact!"

If I may, perhaps I can offer an equally plausible reason a woman might take an orgasm: She might be thinking, "What is the fastest, easiest thing I can do to get this blundering, grunting, pile-driving piece of dead weight off me so I can get some goddamn sleep?" And there you have it: *When Harry Met Sally...* restaurant scene. Oh ... what ... you've never seen *When Harry Met Sally...*? That might explain your gross misunderstanding about why females fake orgasms in the first place. It's because she's tired, and she knows that even if she asks you for something nonpenetrative, you're probably going to rub her button like a Webelos trying to start a campfire without matches. Just ... STOP.

So obviously no. Never. It is never OK to demand that a woman fake an orgasm. It's the 21st century. There's no reason you shouldn't have at least marginal competence pleasuring a woman. Read a fucking book. Google it if you have ADD. There's probably even a few thousand TikToks. No one should ever have to fake an orgasm. It's frustrating and exhausting to ignore someone's blithering incompetence. I am always puzzled why this is so hard to understand.

I remember when Thump was running for office, I would say to my Thump-supporting friends, "He seems really buffoonish and doesn't appear to have any real policy plans other than giving tax breaks to the rich and building a wall and making Mexico pay for it," and they would respond, "Well, ignore what he says. He is going to put a really great team together and they are going to do really great things." And then, we witnessed a four-year dumpster fire followed by the first American coup attempt, and still a disturbing percentage of Americans seem to be saying, "Yeah, his last term didn't go so well, but this next time he's going to do some really great things if he can just declare martial law and round up the libtards."

By electing Biden, America basically said, "No, we are not going to fake this orgasm any longer, we want a president with actual competence, who actually gets shit did." Is he senile? Maybe. Can he ride a fucking bike? Debatable. Can he pass a \$1.2 trillion infrastructure plan, rejoin the Paris Climate Agreement, and end the longest war in American history by pulling American troops out of Afghanistan? Like a goddamn BOSS. He can also take the withering criticism, condemnation, and ridicule because he is an actual grownup, and not a whiny, petulant child. My guess is that he understands that true competence and strong character will outlast all the sniping and backbiting. But seriously though ... what the fuck was he thinking with those cluster bombs? We should probably get him in for a mental health check.

# NEED SOME ADVICE FROM THE LUV DOC? Send your questions to Iuvdoc@austinchronicle.com.



# Mr. Smarty Pants Knows

"Sucking diesel" is an Irish/British expression for saying everything is going OK thanks to a person's hard work.

If you happen to be in a British prison and are offered a cup of weak tea that's sugarless and brewed in copper, it's called "a diesel."

If you see a menu from a pizza restaurant and one of the choices is "pizza with Alice," it's not referring to a woman's name. The word is pronounced "ah-lee-chay" and refers to anchovy topping.

A Cooper's hawk eats about 12% of its weight a day. For a person weighing 150 pounds, that'd be the equivalent of eating roughly six extra-large pizzas.

On Jan. 13, 1995, Mr. Smarty Pants said, "Recent Internet goodies include the ability to order virtual pizzas (not real pizzas, but pictures of them)." However, in 1994 a Pizza Hut in Santa Cruz, Calif., created the first online pizza ordering site, still viewable at pizzahut.com/assets/pizzanet/home.html.

Above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the *Chronicle*, or email mrpants@austinchronicle.com.

# WE'VE BEEN NOTIFIED BY THE CONTROL TOWER THAT WE'RE FIFTH IN LINE FOR TAKEOFF, AND THAT THE SPACE IM LEAVING IN FRONT OF US IS DRIVING EVERYBODY CRAZY...



# EMPLOYMENT

# WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS

## COMPUTER/ TECHNICAL ASSOCIATE PERFORMANCE

ENGINEER Reg. Bach (or equiv.) in ME, AE, IE, or rel. +1 yr. or master's. Draw on SCADA, Python; skills; wind turbine engineering principles; Pareto; AI to address faults, reliability & efficiency issues of wind turbines. RWE Renewables Services LLC, Austin, TX, F/T, CV to ellen. weaver@rwe.com. No calls/agents/visa sponsor-

### COMPUTERS

Roku, Inc. in Austin, TX seeks: Senior Quality Assurance Engineer (multiple positions), (iob code 90522). Testing SW/firmware for major prod releases. Regs incl. BS or fgn equiv. in Electronic Engg, CS or rel + 8 yrs prog rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 88929). Dev create & modif comp apps SW. Resp for mging highly scalable avail real-time ad platform. Reqs incl BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 90499). Det strategic & tactical dir of frontend archit & middle-ware svs. Reqs incl BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, Electrical/Electronics Engg, IT, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp, or MS + 3 yrs rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 90429). Des & dev embedded

SW systems. Work on the Roku OS on new techs & dev new features. Regs incl BS or fgn equivin CS CE Electronics Electrical Engg, or rel + 10 vrs prog rel exp. or MS + 8 yrs rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 88565). Dev create & modif comp apps SW. Build ad tech. Optimize data sys & pipeline archit. Reqs incl. BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, IT, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp, or MS + 3 yrs rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 85207). Dev create, & mod comp apps SW. Dev Spark & MapReduce based real time cross device attribution & id, des impl & autom using Ansible in Jenkins env. Reas

incl. MS or foreign equiv. in CS, SW Engg or rel + 3 yrs rel exp. or BS + 5 yrs prog rel exp Senior Software Engineer (job code 89973). Dev create & mod comp apps SW. Contrib to tools & tech to incr scale of Roku OS test'a. Reas incl BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, Electrical/Electronics Engg, IT, Telecomm Sys Mgmt, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp. Senior Soft-ware Engineer, Web (job code 89593). Build features in User Eng & Commerce areas. Code test doc and deliv features. BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, Electri-cal/Electronics Engg, IT, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp, or MS + 3 yrs rel exp. Senior Systems Engineer (job code 90632). Resp for des dpl & mt of Work-day HCM SW. Regs incl. BS or

foreign equiv in IT & Mamt CS or rel + 8 yrs prog. exp or MS + 6 yrs exp. Senior Quality Assurance Engineer (job code 90524). Formul test strategies & dsgn/write test cases for new features. Reqs incl. BS or fgn equiv in IT, CS, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 89784). Build ad tech. Resp for building reportg tools & processes. Reqs incl. BS or fgn equiv in CS, CE, Electrical/Electronic Engg, or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp. For all positions above: up to 2 days/ wk telecomg may be permitted Email resume to resumes@ roku.com. Must ref job code in subj line to be considered.

### DOMAIN ARCHITECT -DEVICE MGMT, NSW (MULT. POS)

Nokia of America Corpora tion. Domain Architect - Device MGMT, NSW (Mult. Pos.), Austin, TX. Provide technical subject matter expertise on Nokia's Device Management Prod. for large en terprises. Req'ts Incl.: Bach's or foreign equiv. in Comp. Engg., Comp. Sci. or a rel. field & 7 yrs of post-bach's & progressive rel, work exp. Telecommuting from a location within commut ing distance of Austin, TX may be permitted, depending on

their CV to us.jobs@nokia.com & specify Requisition # TX23-2203685 in subi. line.

# ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY. VARIOUS LEVELS OF

leading provider of intellectual property (IP) components, has openings in Austin, TX for Se-nior Design Engineer (SDE19): Own and develop CPU microarchitecture specification and design. Ref. job code and mail resume to Arm. Inc., Attn: People Shared Services, 5707 Southwest Pkwy, Building 1, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78735 or send to ARM-RecruitAd@arm.com

## THE ALABAMA-COUSHATTA TRIBAL EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAM Looking for Native American Indians, Alaskan Natives or Native Hawaiians needing assistance finding employment or vocational training Must be a member of a US Federally recognized tribe with a supporting document from a US Federally recognized Tribe's Tribal Rolls and Records office and reside within our designated service area in Texas. Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Section 166, 20 CFR 684.300(a) (1) An

Indian, as determined by a policy of the INA program grantee; or (2) An Alaska Native; or (3) A Native Hawaiian.

Call: 1-877-717-6101 or apply online at www.acwia.org

### SR. ENGINEER HARDWARE SYSTEMS

Uhnder, Inc. seeks a Sr. Engineer Hardware Systems (Job Code 244) in Austin, TX to design printed circuit board as sembly and to design efficient and cost-effective power supply solutions. Execute the bring-up and design verification of the PCBA and radar module to en sure design objectives are met. Apply at: https://app.trinethire. com/companies/32235-uhnder inc/jobs referencing Sr. Engineer Hardware Systems Joh Code 244. EOE. No recruiters SR. MANAGER. PRODUCT

chronicle.com/classifieds

SR. SOFTWARF ENGINEER

Unity Technologies SF, Austin, TX. Collaborate wth mult-fnctnl

teams incl Bus & Netwrk Ops, Prdct, & Data Anlysis. Req

Bach's deg or foreign equiv in Comp Sci or rel, +5yrs sftwr dvlpmnt exp.; OR Master's deg

or foreign equiv in Comp Sci or rel, + 3 yrs sftwr dvlpmnt

of experience of education,

exp Any suitable combination

SENIOR DATA ENGINEER ANALYTICS

Cart.com, Inc. seeks a Senior Data Engineer in Austin, TX to Ethos Technologies, Inc has an opening for a Sr. Manager, engineer data products to be Product Analytics in Austin. used by the various services TX – position eligible for tele-commuting. Email resumes to of the Cart.com platform. Tele commuting Permitted. Apply Attn: Stenhanie (Joh #SM) at at jobpostingtoday.com/ Ref #63885. adsrecruitment@getethos.com.

## WEBSITE Check out more great ads online! austin

SOFTWARE Roku, Inc. in Austin, TX seeks: Sr. QA Engineer (multiple openings) (job code 89259/90160). Engage in onsite & remote testing of mult SW releases. Up to 2 days/wk telecom'g may be permitted. Reas up to 10% travel fully reimbd by employer. Reqs incl BS or fgn equiv in CS, EE, or rel + 8 yrs prog rel exp. Senior Software Engineer (job code 89367). Dev core features of Roku OS App framework, Up to 2 days/wk telecomg may be permitted. 10% travel reg'd. Reqs incl BS or fgn equiv in CS or rel + 5 vrs prog rel exp.

LEAD DEVOPS ENGINEER

DevOps Engineer for Austin, TX

office to develop and support

tools. Handle escalation issues

from on-call team periodically.

manager approval. Salary: \$155,000.00 - \$160,000 per year.

Send resumes to: K. Warner, at NTRImmigration@natera.com

Ref. code: 6870110/No calls/

emails/faxes EOE.

Position based in our Austin TX office but role holder can

work fully remotely from

any place in the USA with

infrastructure solutions and

Natera, Inc. seeks Lead

or MS + 3 yrs rel exp. Email resume to resumes@roku.com. Must ref job code in subj line to be considered. WEBSITE

Do you think you could win a Roommate Horror Story contest? Really? Then we think you should get a new roommate....Check out our roommate section online at austinchronicle.com/ classifieds.

training, or experience is ac-ceptable. Telecmmtng prmttd durng office clsures/othr rstrctd staff presence as dtrmnd by the emplyr. To apply, mail resume to: Attn: Roxana Adams, Unity Technologies, 405 Comal Street, Suite 600, Austin, TX 78702 (reference: 849978).

### TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANT

Slalom's Austin, TX office has multiple openings for Technology Consultant (various types/levels): Identify and develop technology solutions for clients. Some telecommut-ing is permitted. **TO APPLY:** Go to www.jobpostingtoday com, search for job ID 92602 & submit resume.

## PROFESSIONAL

ASSOCIATE LAWYER sought by Baker Botts LLP in Austin, TX to work with appropriate partner supervision, provide strategic analysis of the non-infringement, invalidity & other issues related to litigation strategy using various patent databases & research tools such as Lex Machina & Docket Navigator as part of the process of crafting pitches for potential clients. Telecommuting may be permitted within a commutable distance of the worksite in accordance with Baker Botts policy. Rg'mts: JD from ARA accredited school & Bachelor's

NOW

**HIRING!** 

tecture. Mail resumes to HR, 608 West Monroe St., Unit D, Austin, TX 78704 PROFESSIONALS: NXP USA, Inc. has multiple openings at various professional levels in Austin, TX, The following positions develop and implement operational and maintenance procedures for electronic equipment and sys-tem: EQUIPMENT ENGINEER [033062.001244]; EQUIPMENT ENGINEER [033062.000310] with 10% of domestic travel (to MN and PA) req'd. SYSTEMS & APPLICATIONS ENGINEER to design and integrate systems and applications into microcontroller components into a complete product for the electronic communications industry. PRINCIPAL DESIGN VERIFICATION ENGINEER to partner with local and global SOC and IP developers to drive best practices with a target of ongoing productivity improvement. SENIOR DATA SCIENTIST to perform data analysis to drive strategic business objectives, with a focus on improving the new product introduction process for highvolume semiconductor wafer manufacturing Environment. DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER to perform semiconductor design engineering assignments including development and testing of nonvolatile memory IP for product development for the automotive industry FAILURE ANALYSIS ENGINEER to perform semiconductor product failure analysis duties in furtherance of research, design, and manufacturing of high volume semiconductor, microcontroller, and related products. DIGITAL VERIFICA-TION to perform semiconduc tor design engineering duties including design, development and testing for firm products and devices in conjunction with product development for the electronic communications industry. All positions require related degree and/or experi-ence and/or skills. To apply, send resume and cover letter to NXP USA, Inc. via email at chris.humphrey@nxp.com and reference job title, job code and job location of position.

dea or foreign equiv in electri-

cal engg, comp engg or a related field, legal license from

any State Bar Association & 4

yrs of exp to include identifying

analyzing new & existing litiga-tion matters; providing legal

yr. To apply go to https://bak-erbottsselfapply.viglobalcloud. com/viRecruitSelfApply/ RecDefault.aspx?FilterREID=2

&FilterJobCategoryID=1&Filter JobID=179

Baker Botts LLP is EOE.

LANDSCAPE DESIGNER

Campbell Landscape Architec-ture, Inc. (Austin, TX) seeks a

Landscape Designer to collabo-rate w/ design team on projects

such as commercial, hospital-

ity, civic, residential garden & ranch designs. Provide supp

to project teams w/ ability to

prep. 3D models & renderings Design/prep construction

graphic presentations. Perform

docs & produce conceptual

construction administration

client meetings. Regs MS in Landscape Archi-

tasks & attend site visits &

legal issues by reviewing &

representation on litigation matters from inception through conclusion. Salary \$415,000.00/

48 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE JULY 14, 2023 austinchronicle.com



- Minimum starting at the equivalent of \$20/hr
- and plane to various cities around Texas.



CHECK OUT OUR OTHER PART & FULL TIME POSITIONS.





# Cantina LINE COOKS • DISHWASHERS • BUSBOYS STARTING AT \$13-17/HR & 36-40 HOURS WEEKLY **CASHIERS NEEDED - \$15/HOUR** We offer Health Benefits, Weekly Pay, Food Discounts. Life Insurance. Paid Vacation. Apply in person for immediate interview or call 512-569-0386. Se Habla Español CASAGARCIAS.COM/JOBS Looking for a BRIGHTER **FUTURE?**

xican Restaurant

Find it at AUSTIN ENERGY austinenergy.com/go/jobs

## CALL TODAY 512/454-5767 LEGAL NOTICES

MOAG, DECEASED

1ST NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE

Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act (http://www tdlr.texas.gov ), the following vehicle was towed on 7/6/2023 from 91 Rainey St. Austin Tx 78701 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2015 BMW 5281 VIN # WBA5A5C54FD522295, Tow charges are \$185 and stor age fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper: SMT Parking Solutions LLC. DBA Space Makers Towing, (0656137VSF) 4416 Brandt Rd, Austin Tx 78744. Please call 512-961-3076 X2 for more details.

### 1ST NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE

Pursuant to the Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act, (www.tdlr.texas. gov), the following vehicle was towed on 7/7/2023 from 13300 Hwy 183 S. Mustang Ridge, Tx 78610 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full. Must show proof of ownership. unk year RFZ ProActive 250 dirt bike vin#L08YCNLC0M1000216. Tow charges are \$396.03 plus storage. Storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Storage is \$21.03 per

day plus tax. Garagekeeper: Magic Towing(0654160vsf), 8606 Evelyn Rd. Buda, Tx 78610. Please call 512-243-3741 for more details.

1ST NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE: Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act ( http://www. tdlr.texas.gov ), the following vehicle was towed on 7/6/23 from 2111 Rio Grande St. Austin Tx78705 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2012 KIA OPTI-MA VIN: 5XXGR4A6XCG002517. Tow charges are \$185 and storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper: SMT Parking Solutions LLC, DBA Space Makers Towing. (0656137VSF) 4416 Brandt Rd Austin Tx 78744. Please call 512-961-3076 X2 for more details.

### 1ST NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Pursuant to the Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act, (www.tdlr.texas.gov), the following vehicles were towed on 07/10/2023 from 7913 Hwy 183 S. Austin, Tx 78747 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full. Must show proof of ownership. 1950 Mercury 2dr

1950 Mercury 2dr vin#50SI 37542M 1965 Ford Mustang 2dr vin#5T09C141245 1965 Ford Mustang 2dr vin#5F09C773231 1956 Cadillac Conv. 2dr vin#5662077095 1958 Edsel Wagon 4dr vin#W8UT704885 1960 Cadillac 2dr vin#60G078498 1963 Chevy Impala 2dr vin#31847\$159904 1967 Ford Mustang 2dr vin#7F02S182007 1963 Chevy Impala 2dr vin#31867S202811

Tow charges for each vehicle are \$346.03 plus storage. Storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Storage is \$21.03 per day plus tax. Garagekeeper: Magic Towing (#0654160vsf) 8606 Evelyn Rd. Buda, Tx 78610. Please call 512-243-3741 for more details.

### 2ND NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE:

Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act ( http://www. tdlr.texas.gov ), the following vehicle was towed on 2111 Rio Grande St. Austin Tx 78705 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2015 Toyota Corolla Vin 2T1BURHE8FC327892, Tow charges are \$185 and storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper: SMT Parking Solutions LLC. DBA Space Makers Towing. (0656137VSF) 4416 Brandt Rd Austin Tx 78744. Please call 512-961-3076 X2 for more details.

# Application has been made in accordance with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code for a Mixed Beverage Permit and Late Hours Certificate

by Lady Luck, LLC dba

Blvd, Ste F, Manor, Travis County, TX. LLC Managers: Walter Welch and Joaquita Welch

Cheerz to be located

14001 Shadow Glen

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage permit and Late Hours certificate by Powder Room Gamma, LLC d/b/a Powder Room ATX located at 301 W 5th Street, Austin, Travis County, Texas 78701 . Jason Ellefson and Eric Kemp -Managers.

Application has been made with the Texas

Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a** Mixed Beverage **Permit and Mixed Beverage Late Hours** Permit by Chuy's Opco. Inc. dba Chuy's to be located at 2027 Aldrich St. Austin. Travis County. Texas. Steven Hislop. Pres/ **CEO.** Jon Howie. VP/ **CFO.** Timothy Larson. **VP/GC/Secretary.** Kyle Hill. Asst Secretary. John Mountford III. **COO**.

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage Permit by Chimayo Pflugerville LLC dba Casa Garcia's Mexican Restaurant & Cantina, 15803 Windermere Dr., Suite 604, Pflugerville, Travis County, Texas. Espirion Garcia. Manager.

**Application has been** made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for** a Wine and Malt **Beverage Retailer's** Permit by Austin Lazertag LLC dba Blazer Tag Adventure Center, 1701 W. Ben White Boulevard. **Building 1. Austin.** Travis County. Texas. **Austin Lazertag Agent** Trust, Manager; Abhijit Pathak, its Trustee; Sneha Govind, its Trustee.

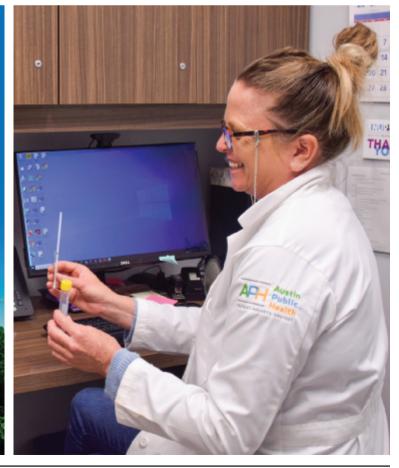
Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a Wine** and Malt Beverage **Retail Dealer's On-**Premise Permit. Late Hours Permit and a Local Cartage Permit by Menchaca Jo's LLC dba Jo's Coffee located at 1102 Sabine St. Austin. Travis County, Texas, The **Marchbanks** Company LLC. Manager: Gregory Marchbanks. CEO: William Gernstein. **CFO:** The Marchbanks **Company LLC: Gregory** and Mari Marchbanks. **Members: William** Gernstein. President.

Notice is hereby given that orig inal Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Rodney E Moag. Deceased were issued on May 23 2023 in Cause Number C-1-PB-23-000488, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Hugh Daniel Moag, Jeffrey Lee Moag, and Robin Gray Moag-May All persons having claims against this Estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time prescribed by law to Hugh Daniel Moag, Jeffrey Lee Moag and Robin Gray Moag-May Independent Executors of the Estate of Rodney F. Moag c/o Joel B. Bennett, P.C., 2939 East 12th Street, Austin, TX 78702 Dated the 10th day of July, 2023 By: /S/ Joel Bennett Attorney for Independent Executor CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001236 NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JOHN CAR-RIZALES, DECEASED

Company LLC: Gregory and Mari Marchbanks, Members; William Gernstein, President. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-000488

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF RODNEY F.





### LEGAL NOTICES

### CONTINUED FROM P.49

All persons having claims against this Estate. which is currently being admin istered, are required to present them within the time prescribed by law to Raul Carrizales aka Rov Carrizales Independent Executor of the Estate of John Carrizales, c/o Joel B. Bennett, P.C., 2939 East 12th Street, Austin, TX 78702. Dated the 11th day of July, 2023 By: /S/ Joel Bennett Attorney for Independent Executor

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO: The Estate of Daniel Deangelo Davila Travis County, Austin Texas ROBERT KYLE ROBBINS. Applicant filed in THE ESTATE OF FELIX LOZANO, SR., DECEASED. Cause No. 20-0369-CP4, in

County Court at Law #4 of Williamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street, Georgetown Texas 78626 on the 6th day of December, 2022 a FIRST AMENDED APPLICATION TO DECLARE HEIRSHIP. Said application may be heard

at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this citation, at the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown Williamson County, Texas. The Estate of Daniel Deangelo Davila is hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court on or before above-mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should The Estate of Daniel Deangelo Davila desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown Texas, this the 5th day of July, 2023. Applicant's Attorney Rashmi P. Krishnappa 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin, TX 78756 Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By:/S/S. Klint. Deputy CITATION BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO: The Estate of Evaristo P. Lozano In Williamson County ROBERT KYLE ROBBINS, Applicant filed in THE ESTATE OF FELIX LOZANO, SR.,

DECEASED, Cause No. 20 0369-CP4, in County Court at Law #4 of Williamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street Georgetown, Texas 78626 on the 6th day of December, 2022 a FIRST AMENDED APPLICATION TO DECLARE HEIRSHIP Said application may be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after

the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this cita tion, at the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown, Williamson County, Texas. The Estate of Evaristo P. Lozano is hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court on or before above-mentioned time and place by filing a written answer

contesting such application should The Estate of Evaristo P. Lozano desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown, Texas, this the 5th day of July, 2023. Applicant's Attorney Rashmi P. Krishnappa 3800 N Lamar Blvd Suite 200 Austin TX 78756 Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By: /S/S. Klint. Deputy CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO: The Estate of Virginia Lozano Comacho Austin, Travis County, Texas ROBERT KYLE ROBBINS, Applicant filed in THE ESTATE OF FELIX LOZANO SR., DECEASED. Cause No. 20-0369-CP4, in County Court at Law #4 of Wil-liamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street, Georgetown, Texas 78626 on the 6th day of December, 2022 a FIRST AMENDED APPLICATION TO DECLARE HEIRSHIP Said application may be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this citation, at the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown Williamson County, Texas, The Estate of Virginia Lozano Comacho is hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court on or before abovementioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should The Estate of Virginia Lozano Comacho desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown, Texas, this the 5th day of July, 2023. Applicant's Attorney Rashmi P. Krishnappa 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin, TX 78756 Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By:/S/S. Klint, Deputy CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF **BRENDA ILEANA BARRIOS,** DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001475 Rosa B. Allen filed an AP-PLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP AND FOR LET-

TERS OF INDEPENDENT **ADMINISTRATION - INTES** TATE in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on June 28, 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Brenda Ileana Barrios, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear

before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time a the Probate Court #1 Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-23-001475. styled IN THE ESTATE OF Brenda Ileana Barrios DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved Given under my hand and seal on this the 29th day of June, 2023, DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: B. HICKS CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF MARY LOUISE WATKINS, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-000857 Kenneth Watkins filed an Amended Application For Determination Of Heirship And For Appointment Of Dependent Administrator And For Issuance Of Letters Of Depen dent Administration. For Correction Of Death Certificate. And Declaratory Judgment in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on June 22, 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Mary Louise Watkins Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a

written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1 Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street Austin Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number

C-1-PB-23-000857, styled IN THE ESTATE OF Mary Louise Watkins, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served

Given under my hand and July, 2023. DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste, 140 Austin, TX 78701 PO Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: J. Acosta

within 90 days after it is issued. it must be returned unserved. seal on this the 10th day of CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF OSCAR MARTINEZ GUTIER-REZ. DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY,

TEXAS. CALLSE NO. C-1-PB-18-000630 LUZ IDALI MARTINEZ filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIR-SHIP AND LETTERS OF **ADMINISTRATION** in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on March 28. 2018. requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs only heirs of OSCAR MARTI-NEZ GUTIERREZ, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appea before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street Austin Texas 78701 on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-18-000630. styled OSCAR MARTINEZ GUTIERREZ on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued. it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 5th day of July, 2023. DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin Texas 78714-9325 By: S. Munoz

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF RALF E. JONES A/K/A RALF EDWARD JONES, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001357 Sheri Lynn Jones filed an

Application to Declare Heirship and Application for Independent Administration and Letters of Independent Administration Without Bond Pursuant to Section 401,003 of the Texas Estates Code in the above-numbered and entitled estate on June 14. 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Ralf E. Jones, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate

All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other

response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-23-001357 styled IN THE ESTATE OF Ralf E. Jones a/k/a Ralf Edward Jones DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time

If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 15th day of June. 2023 DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140

Austin TX 78701 PO. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: B. HICKS

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF RANDOLPH CLARK TURNER, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001351 Randolph Scott Turner filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIR-SHIP

AND ISSUANCE OF LET-TERS OF INDEPENDENT **ADMINISTRATION** in the above-numbered and entitled estate on June 14 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Randolph Clark Turner, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-23-001351. styled IN THE ESTATE OF Randolph Clark Turner. DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal

on this the 14th day of June. 2023 DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: B. HICKS

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF SUSAN CHAUNCEY ASH BURN, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-001573 ARNOLD GRAYUM ASHBURN filed an APPLICA TION FOR INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION OF INTESTATE ESTATE BY AGREEMENT AND LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMIN-**ISTRATION UNDER TEXAS** 

### ESTATES CODE SECTION 401.003 AND APPLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP

in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on June 30, 2022, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Susan Chauncev Ashburn. Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1 Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-001573 styled IN THE ESTATE OF Susan Chauncey Ashburn, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 29th day of June, 2023. DYANA LIMON-MERCADO

County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: G DALESSIO

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF TSZ MUK JIMMY KUNG AKA JIMMY KUNG, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001509 NAM YI ISABELLA KUNG filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIR-SHIP AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE LET-TERS OF DEPENDENT AD-MINISTRATION in the above numbered and -entitled estate on July 05, 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Tsz Muk Jimmy Kung aka Jimmy Kung, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, or or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-23-001509 styled IN THE ESTATE OF Tsz Muk Jimmy Kung aka Jimmy Kung, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time

If this citation is not served

within 90 days after it is issued it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 6th day of July. DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County Texas

200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF 7ACHARIAH JAMES RIGGLE, DECEASED BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001520 ALICEN MARIE PERRY filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND LETTERS

OF ADMINISTRATION in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on July 06, 2023, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Zachariah James Riggle, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to

this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-23-001520, styled IN THE ESTATE OF Zachariah James Riggle, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued. it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 6th day of July. 2023 DYANA LIMON-MERCADO

County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: S. Munoz

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO: The Estate of Lazaro Correa, Jr. Austin, Travis County, Texas ROBERT KYLE ROBBINS, Applicant filed in THE ESTATE OF FELIX LOZANO, SR., DECEASED, Cause No. 20-0369-CP4, in County Court at Law #4 of Williamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street, Georgetown, Texas 78626 on the 6th day of December, 2022 a FIRST AMENDED APPLICATION TO DECLARE HEIRSHIP Said application may be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this citation, at the Williamson County

Justice Center in Georgetown,

The Estate of Lazaro Correa, Jr

is hereby cited to appear before

Williamson County, Texas.

said Honorable Court on or before above-mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should The Estate of Lazaro Correa . Ir desire to do so If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved. Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown Texas this the 6th day of July, 2023. Applicant's Attorney Rashmi P. Krishnappa 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin, TX 78756 Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By:/**S/S. Klint**, Deputy

### D-1-GN-19-004601 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 20th day of June, 2023 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GN-19-004601, wherein Travis County, City of Austin, Austin Independent School District, Travis County Travis County Healthcare District d/b/a Central Health and Austin Community College are plaintiffs, and Jay Manuel Azurin, Trustee of The Azurin Family Trust: Dana Dominique Azurin, Trustee of The Azurin Family Trust: Monica Daniell Castillo and Victoria Rae Avila is/are defendant(s) in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$64.241.42 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs. in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 2, 2023. L on the 30th day of June 2023 at 2 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of August, 2023, at 10 o' clock A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe Street in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit: Lot 17 Manor Hills Section 4, Plat No. 7/120 as described in Volume 13085. Page 797 and Document Number 2014148231 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas and Probate Cause Number C-1-PB-11-002063 THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above-de-scribed judgment for **\$64,241.42** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs. together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. Witness my hand this 30th day of June, 2023. CARLOS B. LOPEZ. CON-STABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY Julien Smith DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES. EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN-CLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRAN-TIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS

IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER

ADVISED THAT

PURCHASE OF THE PROP ERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY IN-TERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHAS. ING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY OLIESTIONS YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE

### D-1-GN-21-004229 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF

SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 30th day of June, 2023 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GN-21-004229 wherein Travis County, City of Austin, Austin Independent School District, Travis County Travis County Healthcare District d/b/a Central Health and Austin Community College are plaintiffs, and Maude E. Miles if alive and if deceased the unknown owners, assigns, successors and heirs of the Estate of Maude E. Miles is/are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$47,588.89 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 2, 2023. I, on the 30th day of June, 2023, at 2 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of August, 2023, at 10 o' clock A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe Street in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit: Lot 45, Block C, Craigwood Section Two, Plat No. 51/18 as described in Volume 5132, Page 961 of the Deed Records of Travis County Texas THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above-described judgment for \$47,588.89 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs. together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof Witness my hand this 30th day of June, 2023. CARLOS B. LOPEZ, CON-STABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY Julien Smith DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN-CLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRAN-TIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER

ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROP-ERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY IN-TERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHAS ING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

NOTICE FOR PROPOSALS Del Valle ISD is requesting proposals for the HVAC/Chiller Replacement Project utilizing

the Request for Construction Manager-At-Risk ("CMAR") method in a "one-step" process as set forth in Chapter 2269. Subchapter D, Texas Govern ment Code at Dailey Middle School. Proposals will be accepted until Tuesday, August 8, 2023, by 3:00 p.m. local time. REP Packets are available electronically from the Del Valle ISD Construction and Planning bidding portal. Please visit https://www.dvisd.net/departments/construction-planning/ current-requestfor-bids-or-proposals for information and links to the bid documents in the online portal Responses must be submitted digitally through the online portal. The Del Valle ISD Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any and/or all responses and waive all formalities in the RFP process.

# **NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN ACCORDANCE** WITH THE TERMS AND **PROVISIONS OF THE** TEXAS ALCOHOLIC **BEVERAGE CODE THAT. DW DOMAIN. LLC HAS** FILED AN APPLICATION FOR A MIXED **BEVERAGE AND LATE** HOURS CERTIFICATE. **TO BE ISSUED TO THE DOGWOOD DOMAIN.** LOCATED AT 11420 **ROCK ROSE AVE..** SUITE 130. AUSTIN. **TRAVIS COUNTY TEXAS** 78758 **ROBERT WILSON –**

## MANAGER **GARY FOSTER** -MANAGER

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Orange 2005 Ford Focus", \$2739.88, Reliant Towing, 10000 Slaughter Creek Dr, Austin,TX, 512-363-5900, #0645163VSF, Failure of the owner or lienholder to claim the vehicle before the date of sale is a waiver of all right.title and interest in the vehicle and a consent to the sale of the vehicle at a public sale NOTICE OF ABANDONED

# VEHICLES

that TJ's Towing Service, L.C, dba J&J Towing, VSF license number 0649625VSF to the owners of the following vehicles/vessel's that charges are due and a storage lien applies. If left unclaimed 30 days after the date of this notice they will be declared abandoned and constitutes a waiver of all lien, title, and interest and consent for disposal at public sale. Public sales are held on the 3rd Monday of each month. The vehicle can be claimed at 3506

Darby St., Austin, TX 78721.

512-462-2244 2017 HYUNDAI CMQ684 CO KMHD35LH8HU369180 895.18 1971 Oldsmobile 8ECZ793 CA 396571M7063B3 \$895.18 2002 Subaru GRB1854 TX 4S3BH686627644657 \$781.36 2012 MERCEDES 5248154 CO WDDGJ4HB2CF938470 \$599.24 UNK Motorcycle trailer NO PLATE UNK NO VIN \$553.71 2005 Chevorlet EX5946B MX 3GCEC14XX6G273283 \$371.59 NOTICE OF ABANDONED

### VEHICLES. PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABAN

DONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, www.tdlrtexas.gov THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALEUN. LESS CHARGES ARE SATIS FIED WITHIN 30 DAYS IF THE VEHICLE IS NOT CLAIMED 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THIS NOTICE IS SENT IT GIVES THIS STORAGE FACILITY THE RIGHT TO DISPOSE OF

THE VEHICLE. ADDITION-ALLY, FAILURE TO CLAIM THE VEHICLE IS A WAIVER OF ALL RIGHTTITI E OR INTEREST IN THE VEHICLE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AND A CONSENT TO SELL THE VEHICLE AT A PUBLIC SALE GARAGE KEEPER: SOUTHSIDE WRECKER, 0655976VSF, 1111 OLD BASTROP HWY, AUSTIN. TX. 78742. (512)441-7094. 1ST NOTICE 2003 CADILLAC 1G6K-

D54Y034283168 CA \$366.40 NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE

between the hours of 10:00A M

and 4:00 P.M. at approximately

10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday

in August, 2023 A.D., it being

the 1st day of said month, at

the County Courthouse, 1000

Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas

the highest bidder, for cash in

hand, all right, title and inter-

described property to wit:

Lot 39, Block D, Meadowlake

subdivision in Travis County,

Texas according to a map or

plat thereof recorded in Docu-

ment No. 200500160. Official

Plat Records, Travis County,

Texas more commonly known

as: 7307 Thannas Way, Austin

Subdivision, Phase 3& 4, a

est, if any, and to the following

REAL PROPERTY BY VIRTUE of a certain Second Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County Texas on the 24th day of May, 2023, in a certain caused numbered D1GN21000543 wherein Meadowlake Austin Homeowners Association Inc. is Plaintiff and Bonner, Dorothy is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas, directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 30th day of May, 2023 at 1000am and will

Public notice is hereby given

Tx 78744 NOTE: ON THE PROPERTY SOLD THERE ARE NO WAR RANTIES, EXPRESS OR IM-PLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OF SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE

PLIRCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS. YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED LOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b) The above sale to be made by

me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8261.58 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7th day of July 2023

### George Morales III. Constable Pct. 4. Travis County. Texas By:

### NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE

REAL PROPERTY BY VIRTUE of a certain Second Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 419th District Court at of Travis County, Texas, on the 12th day of May, 2023, in a certain caused numbered D1GN20007608 wherein Los Arboles Austin homeowners Association Inc is Plaintiff and Alfar, Raul is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 24th day of May, 2020 at 1000a and will, between the hours of 10:00A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at approximately 10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday in August, 2023 A.D., it being the 1st day of said month at the County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe St Austin Texas 78701 of said Travis County, proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in hand, all right, title and interest. if any. and to the following described property to wit: Lot 2. Block B. the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I &II, as per the replat of the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I & II. recorded in Volume 85, Page 54C and replatted under Instrument No. 200300246, Official Public 78701 of said Travis County, pro-Records of Travis County, Texas ceed to sell at public auction to mor commonly known as 4703 Cypress Bend, Austin, Tx 78744 NOTE: ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WAR-RANTIES, EXPRESS OR IM-PLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE PURCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE. THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED

THAT THERE ARE NO AD VA. LOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b) The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$5,102.33 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof POSTED THIS 7TH day of July, 2023.

George Morales III, Constable Pct. 4, Travis County, Texas By.

### NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE

REAL PROPERTY BY VIRTUE of a certain Third Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on the 8th day of May, 2023, in a certain caused numbered D1GN19008859 wherein Colorado Crossing Residential Community, Inc. is Plaintiff and Sandra Puga is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas, directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 16th day of May, 2023 at 1000am and will, between the hours of 10:00A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at approximately 10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday in August, 2023 A.D., it being the 1st day of said month, at the County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas 78701 of said Travis County, proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in hand, all right, title and interest if any and to the following described property to wit: Lot Forty-Eight (48), in Block "J", of Colorado Crossing II, Section Two (Being a Resubdivision of Lot 5A, Resubdivision of Lot 1 Lockheed Addition) a subdivision in Travis County, Texas according to the man or plat of record under County Clerks Document Number 200600137, Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas more commonly known as 3401

Sand Dunes Avenue, Austin Tx 78748 NOTE: ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WAR RANTIES, EXPRESS OR IM PLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS" BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE PURCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE. THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED THAT THERE ARE NO AD VA LOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b) The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above de-scribed judgment for \$8,198.08 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and

the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7th day of July, 2023, George Morales III, Constable

Pct. 4. Travis County, Texas Bv.

### NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE

Notice is hereby given of a public non-judicial foreclosure sale. 1. Property To Be Sold. The property to be sold is described as follows BEING LOT 733, OF FOREST NORTH ESTATES PHASE FOUR, A SUBDIVISION IN WIL-LIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN CABINET C. SLIDE(S) 106-108 PLAT RECORDS, WILLIAMSON COUNTY TEXAS 2. Date, Time, and Place of Sale. The sale is scheduled to be held at the following date. time, and place: Date: August 1. 2023 Time: The sale shall begin no earlier than 10:00 A.M. or no later than three hours thereafter. The sale shall be completed by no later than

4:00 P.M. Place: WILLIAMSON County at the northeast basement door in the new addition to the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown, Texas, or at the location and address designated by the Commissioners Court of said county, pursuant to 51.002 of the Texas Property Code as the location and address where the sale is to be held. The sale shall take place in the area designated by the Commissioners Court pursuant to Section 51.002 of the Texas Property Code, as the place where foreclosure sales are to take place. If no place is designated by the Commissioners Court sale will be conducted at the place where the Notice of Trustee's Sale was posted.

and security interest foreclo-3 Terms of Sale. The sale will sure sale being conducted be conducted as a public auction to the highest bidder for cash, subject to the provisions pursuant to the power of sale granted by the Deed of Trust/ Security Instrument ("Deed of the deed of trust permitting of Trust") executed by Michael the beneficiary thereunder to A. Walton and Brenda Walton have the bid credited to the ("Debtor"), Said Deed of Trust note up to the amount of the secures a Promissory Note/ unpaid debt secured by the Loan Agreement, and any redeed of trust at the time of sale. Those desiring to purchase newals, extensions or modifica tions thereof, dated September the property will need to demonstrate their ability to pay 25, 1995 and executed by cash on the day the property Debtor in the Original Principal is sold. If a purchaser desires Amount of \$110.650.00. The current beneficiary of the Deed to pay with cashier's checks, of Trust is U.S. Bank Trust Nathey should be made payable to Anderson Vela, L.L.P. or tional Association as Trustee of the Cabana Series IV Trust, 323 endorsed in accordance with Fifth Street, Eureka, CA 95501, the instructions by the Trustee The Deed of Trust is dated Sep-The purchase price in a sale tember 25, 1995, designating Tammi J. Carter as the Original held by the undersigned herein is payable immediately on acceptance of the bid by Trustee and is recorded in the office of the County Clerk of the undersigned trustee or WILLIAMSON County, Texas, substitute trustee. The sale will be made expressly subject to any title matters set forth in the under Instrument No. 9543213 of the Real Property Records deed of trust, but prospective of WILLIAMSON County. Texas. The foreclosure of this bidders are reminded that by law the sale will necessarily mortgage is being administered by a mortgage servicer be made subject to all prior matters of record affecting the representing the mortgagee property, if any, to the extent under a servicing agreement that they remain in force and Questions concerning the sale effect and have not been submay be directed to the underordinated to the deed of trust. signed, Richard E. Anderson, For the avoidance of doubt, the 4920 Westport Drive. The Foreclosure Sale will not cover Colony, Texas 75056, who sent this notice, or to the mortgage any part of the Property that servicer, SN Servicing Corpora has been released of public record from the lien and/or tion, 323 Fifth Street, Eureka, CA 95501. security interest of the Deed of Trust. Prospective bidders are strongly urged to examine Default has occurred under

the applicable property records to determine the nature and extent of such matters, if any Pursuant to section 51.0075(a) of the Texas Property Code, Substitute Trustee reserves the right to set further reasonable conditions for conducting the Foreclosure Sale. Any such further conditions shall be announced before bidding is opened for the first sale of the day held by Substitute Trustee. If the Foreclosure Sale is passed notice of the date of any rescheduled foreclosure sale will be reposted and refiled in accordance with the posting and filing requirements of the Deed of Trust and the Texas Property Code. 4 The Deed of Trust may encumber both real and personal property. Notice is hereby given of Holder's election to proceed against and sell both the real property and any personal property described in

the Deed of Trust in accordance

with the Holder's rights and

remedies under the Deed of

Code.

Trust and Section 9.604 of the

5. Pursuant to section 51.009

of the Texas Property Code, the

property will be sold in "as is,

where is" condition without

of title (if any) provided for

to conduct an independent

investigation of the property

Pursuant to section 51.0075 of

trustee reserves the right to set

further reasonable conditions

for conducting the sale. Any

such further conditions shall

be announced before bidding is

opened for the first sale of the

day held by the trustee or any

6. Type of Sale. The sale is a

non-judicial deed of trust lien

substitute trustee.

the Texas Property Code, the

under the deed of trust.

any express or implied warran

ties, except as to the warranties

Prospective bidders are advised

Texas Business and Commerce

LEGAL NOTICES

the deed of trust and the ben eficiary has requested me, as Substitute Trustee, to conduct this sale. Notice is given that before the sale the beneficiary may appoint another person substitute trustee to conduct the sale

8. Assert and protect your rights as a member of the armed forces of the United States. If you are or your spouse is serving on active military duty, including active military duty as a member of the Texas National Guard or the National Guard of another state or as a member of a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, please send written notice of the active duty military service to the sender of this notice immediately.

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

Stor Self Storage, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, will hold a public auction to satisfy a land lord's lien on property located at the self storage facilities listed below. All auctions will take place online at www. StorageAuctions.com and will end on 7/25/23 at 1:00 pm Sale to highest bidder. Seller reserves the right to withdraw the property at any time before the sale. Storage unit includes the contents of the tenant(s) named below.

### Stor Self Storage 2211 S. Lakeline Cedar Park, Tx 78613

Shanequa Littles Shelf, Boxes, Totes, Plastic Bin, Bed rails Shanegua Littles

(2) TV/Monitors, Boxes, Pots & Pans Vacuum Mattress Can food, Shelfs, Bags, Cork board **Ernest Robles** TV. Wall Art. Books. Totes. (2)

ADON PEREZ Fans, Bed Frame, Totes, Tools,

File cabinet, Dresser, Shelf, Yard tools, Boxes, Pillow, Metal frame Stor Self Storage

2201 Kinney Road Austin, Texas, 78704 Naomi Espinoza **PSW Homes** 

-shirts, -cooler, -boxes, -3 umbrellas, -real estate yard signs Jenna Pope PSW Homes

-shirts, -cooler, -boxes, -3 umbrellas, -real estate yard signs

Stor Self Storage 2508 W. Pecan St Pflugerville, Tx 78660 Christopher Cox

Boxes, totes, furniture, gaming supplies

Janneth Miranda Tables, boxes, bags, hangers, clothes, box spring, basket, comforter

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

Notice is hereby given pursuant of Chapter 59 Texas Property Code, (Chapter 576 Acts of the 68th Legislature Regular Session 1983), StorQuest Economy Self Storage auction will be held online on www StorageTreasures.com for the property of: Adam Martin, Charlot Eddle man, Noe Garcia, Mike Rose Property to be sold: misc. household goods, furniture,

CONTINUED ON **P.52** 

Default and Request To Act.

# NOT FADE AWAY

### OBITUARIES + MEMORIALS



tools clothes hoxes toys and personal content. The sale will commence online at www.StorageTreasures.com where said property has been stored and which is located at StorQuest Economy Self Storage 16905 Indian Chief Dr. Cedar Park, TX 78613, and 2407 S Highway 183, Leander, TX 78641. Separate lien sales to highest bidder for each unit in Credit/Debit Card or Money Order. Owner has the right to not accept bid price. Sale is subject to cancellation in the event of settlement between owner and obligated party. Auction Start Time: July 18, 2023 at 10:00 AM Auction End Time: July 28, 2023 at 10:00 AM

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code: Lone Star Self Storage, location, 403 E. Ben White Boulevard, Austin TX 78704, will hold a public auction to satisfy Lone Star Self Storage's lien on tenants listed below. The auction will be held on June 29th, 2023. It will be listed and advertised on www.storagetreasures.com beginning on 7/14/23. Bidding will end on 7/29/23 at 10 AM. Property will be sold to the highest hidder to be paid in CASH ONLY. A cash cleaning deposit will be required noted in Storage Treasure's listing and returned once the unit is empty and broom swept clean. Lone Star Self Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property. A brief description of contents in units being sold of the following tenant: Rodolfo Osoria Guardiola - chairs, tables, ladder, misc. tools, trim-tex supplies, boxes, misc, items

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code: Lone Star Self Storage, location, 403 E. Ben White Boulevard, Austin TX 78704, will hold a public

# LORRE LYNN BURDEN 1955-2023

Lorre Lynn Burden was born in Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 8, 1955, and died on July 3, 2023, in Austin, Texas, at age 67. She is deeply missed and will live on in our hearts forever. She is survived by daughter Jamie and son Jason.

Not Fade Away is The Austin Chronicle's section for obituaries, memorials, and notices of death. For information on rates, rules and deadlines, please contact 512-302-2755.

# LEGAL NOTICES CONTINUED FROM P.51

auction to satisfy Lone Star Self Storage's lien on tenants listed below. The auction will be held on August 15th, 2023. It will be listed and advertised on www.storagetreasures.com beginning on 7/14/23. Bidding will end on 8/15/23 at 10 AM Property will be sold to the highest bidder to be paid in CASH ONLY. A cash cleaning deposit will be required noted in Storage Treasure's listing and returned once the parking space is empty and broom swept clean. Lone Star Self Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property. A brief description of contents in units being sold of the following tenant: Robert Haynes – 2007 Chevrolet Equi-nox, Vin: 2CNDL63F876038990. No lien on vehicle. NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Prop erty Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745. Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units John Squires: BB gun, paint-

ings, bag. Luke Wooldridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet. skateboard, shelving, luggage boxes, misc. Chasity Helm: tanning bed, chrome book, industrial fan, chairs, boxes home décor, ac unit, misc. Pete Martinez: bedding, fishing poles, furniture, clothing, hover boards, appliances, chainsaw, coolers, totes, misc. Joy Smith: boxes, luggage. John Rivera:

William Bludworth: exercise equipment, tires, cabinets, electronics, chairs. Marc A Carrillo: TV's, scooter, clothes, shoes, folding table, luggage. Hunter B Bludworth: exercise equipment, stereo, fridge, furniture, tennis bag, misc NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

To satisfy a landlord's lien, PS Retail Sales, LLC will sell at public lien sale on July 24, 2023, the personal property in the below-listed units, which may include but are not limited to: household and personal items, office and other equipment. The public sale of these items will begin at 08:00 AM and continue until all units are sold. Lien sale to be held at the online auction website, www. storagetreasures.com, where indicated. For online lien sales. bids will be accepted until 2 hours after the time of the sale

### specified. PUBLIC STORAGE # 08415, 1517 Round Rock Ave Round Rock, TX 78681, (512) 298-3648 Time: 08:00 AM

Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Diaz, Erica; Williams, Marsha; Hausmann, Pamelia: Epstein, Robert; Luna, Annette; Coleman Monna PUBLIC STORAGE # 07002,

12915 Research Blvd, Austin, TX 78750, (512) 649-5152 Time: 08:30 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Jones, Jeffery; Dahlberg, Paul; Glascoe, Phyllis; aldridge,

Amber; Stacey, Mark; Brady, autumn: Baylor, chevy: Patterson, Shironne; Torres, Bianka PUBLIC STORAGE # 08428. 13675 N US Highway 183, Austin, TX 78750, (512) 643-4289 Time: 09:00 AM

### Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Perez, Richard: Wiginton, Brandon; Ards, Carl; Echeverria, Dawn; Moyer, Jennifer; Davis,

Tod: Thompson, TyMarcus:

Amber: Kendziora, Jennifer White, Kiauna; Doyle, Chad; Russell, Marla; Lavalais, Glenda: Ochoa Rachel PUBLIC STORAGE # 25875, 19339 Wilke Lane, Pfluger-ville, TX 78660, (512) 354-1259 Time: 09:30 AM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Johnson, Joshua; Stevens, Kizzy; Tan, Frank; Iewis, Jamyia PUBLIC STORAGE # 26951, 251 N A W Grimes Bl. Round Rock, TX 78664, (512) 375-4632

Del aGarza Theresa: skloss

Time: 10:00 AM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Jennings, Audrie; James, Lawanda; Smith, Tierra; nunn, Eric; T Boring, Michael; guzman, michelle: Horton, Serine: Meaker, Amanda; Sevier, Tina; Jasso, Juan: washington. Londa; reppond, Krista; guzman, michelle PUBLIC STORAGE # 28224,

12318 N MoPac Expy, Austin, TX 78758, (512) 643-1785 Time: 10:30 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Easley, Mikel; Briggs, Mary; Ciccarelli, Johnathan; Fermin,

Gualberto; Head, Vicki; Bettencourt. Argelio: Green. Kristin: ASSADI, MOHAMMAD; Diggs Roberto: 1st Texas Plumbing and Repair Pechacek, Bryan; Lozano, David; Salazar, Nathan; Moore, Raashad; Martinez, Alexandra: letman, Melba PUBLIC STORAGE # 29218, 2300 S Interstate 35 Georgetown, TX 78626, (512) 591-0842

Time: 11:00 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Munoz, Pedro; McKinley, Everett; Sweeting, Wayde; Rotter, Quinn: Martinez, Senaida PUBLIC STORAGE # 29223, 14002 Owen Tech Blvd, Aus-tin, TX 78728, (512) 402-8182 Time: 11:30 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com Hudson, Michael; Marenco,

# LEGAL NOTICES

Enrique; Patterson, Kristen; Flynn, Robin: Shepherd. Kimberly; Chambers, Marlon; Martinez, Raul: Glover, Darrell: Curry, Ernest; Pena, Steven; Cooper, Phillip; Moore, George; Llamas, Georgia; Perry, Latanya; Stroder, Dorian; Fahle, Brandon: Williams, Phalon PUBLIC STORAGE # 29225 1501 Louis Henna Blvd. Round Rock, TX 78664, (512)

Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com.

Simpkins, Vanity R; Knight, William: Samuel Keshaun: Mains Michelle; Stoglin, Daizha I; Aiken Leigh-Anne Thomas Brittany; Gonzales, Delores; Swan, Zachary; Mendoza, Ana; Morales, Edgar; Mooneyham, Danica; DAVIS, GLENWOOD; Nielerankeu Bonita: LaFrance Kristin; Williams, Belia; smith, Samantha: Moffett, Brandy PUBLIC STORAGE # 77632, 2100 S Interstate 35. Georgetown, TX 78626, (512)

763-5817 Time: 12:30 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com Cunningham, Isaac; Schuyler,

Garrett; Meyer, Rylee; Hucka-bay, Ryli; Nichols, Dina; Wright, PUBLIC STORAGE # 25790, 9420 Spectrum Dr, Austin, TX 78717. (512) 364-0620 Time: 01:00 PM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Cline, Ann; Palacios, Christo-

pher: easterling, robert: Olison, Rance; Hernandez, Shena; Mbatswe, Latasha: Harding Martina; Byram, Joshua; Lo vato, Ryan; Miller, Jeremy; Wil liam, Richard; Rivera, Edwin; Jones, Jermaine; Rector, Steven; Henderson, Tenessa ; Wake, Kelli PUBLIC STORAGE # 26538,

12342 Ranch Rd 620 N, Austin, TX 78750 (512) 593-5286 Time: 01:30 PM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. tucker, Sydney; Rodriguez, Latagi: Naeem, Larissa: Leonard, Allandra; Jones, Whitney; Reed, Paula: Hudson, Nicholos Pepper, Bryce; williams, Leah; McKee Sheila Leonard

Allandra; Leonard, Allandra; Duchouquette Enterprise L Duchouquette, John: Campbell Flizabeth PUBLIC STORAGE # 26952, 140 E Sonny Dr, Leander, TX 78641. (512) 501-2536 Time: 02:00 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com.

Condoo, Bhargavi; Mauldin, Christian; Olap, Vianey Public sale terms, rules, and regulations will be made available prior to the sale. All sales are subject to cancellation. We reserve the right to refuse any bid. Payment must be in cash or credit card-no checks Buyers must secure the units with their own personal locks To claim tax-exempt status,

original RESALE certificates for each space purchased is required. By PS Retail Sales. LLC, 701 Western Avenue, Glen dale, CA 91201, (818) 244-8080. NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE To satisfy a landlord's lien,

PS Retail Sales, LLC will sell at public lien sale on July 25, 2023, the personal property in the below-listed units, which may include but are not limited to: household and personal

items, office and other equipment. The public sale of these items will begin at 08:00 AM and continue until all units are sold. Lien sale to be held at the online auction website www storagetreasures.com, where indicated. For online lien sales bids will be accepted until 2 hours after the time of the sale specified.

Cristina

78753, (512) 387-2196

Jeremy; Tatum, Sterlin

78703. (512) 808-5509

Sale to be held at www.

storagetreasures.com.

78751 (512) 264-7396

Sale to be held at www

storagetreasures.com.

Stewart Lamichael: Torres

David; Wilson, Charles; Rear

don, John; Romero, Michael;

Reves, Triniann: Crawley, Mar

sha; Cochran, Tiffany; Irving, Thoranda; Cokley, Hakeman;

mer. Teneisha: Parks, Jalice:

Martinez, Tiffany PUBLIC STORAGE # 25926,

1321 W 5th St, Austin, TX

Sale to be held at www.

Kin Social Tonics Batchelor, Jen; Monroe, Mirranda;

Catrino: Gudenas, Erik: Han-

1033 E 41st St, Austin, TX 78751, (512) 270-6933

Sale to be held at www.

Jones, Dakota; Polk, Najee;

lin, Charlie; Hudson, Glenn

Garcia, John; Arita, Christian;

Horton, Henderson; McLaugh-

sold. Lien sale to be held at the

online auction website, www.

storagetreasures.com, where

bids will be accepted until 2

specified

hours after the time of the sale

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08416,

9814 West Gate Blvd. Austin.

TX 78748. (512) 910-2850

indicated. For online lien sales,

storagetreasures.com.

Time: 01:30 PM

non, Barbara PUBLIC STORAGE # 29106,

Freiburg, Jackson; Cervanties,

storagetreasures.com.

78703. (512) 537-9961

Time: 01:00 PM

NEISHA P's CajunCorner plum

Time: 12:30 PM

Time: 12:00 PM

Sande Tim

PUBLIC STORAGE # 07007

1213 W 6th Street, Austin, TX

PUBLIC STORAGE # 25611,

937 Reinli Street, Austin, TX

Time: 11:30 AM

### PUBLIC STORAGE # 08451. 10001 North I H 35, Austin, TX 78753. (512) 792-2977 Time: 08:00 AM Sale to be held at www.

storagetreasures.com. Aguilar, John; Vasquez, Adrian; Fatherree, Tom; Flores Garcia, Jose Luis: RAMIREZ RAMOS. CARLOS; Parker, James; Rayos Roberto: Sanchez Lopez, Celvin Alexander; Billingsley, Kent; Martin Felissa, Patterson Der rick; Luna Vigueras, Alejandro; Smith, Cletis D; Mayfield, Curtis: Nunn, Kendrick PUBLIC STORAGE # 21607. 10100 North I-35, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 643-4313 Time: 08:30 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Estrada, Sierra; JOHNSON, CLERYSSE; palomo, Brenda; weppelman, Brittany; Pinon, Ernesto; Jaimes, Juan; Forbus, Renee: Packer Creeshon: Kotinsly, Joe; O'Connor, Evelyn; Keylon, Jeffrey; Jones, Ceirra; Maxwell, Nicole; Castro, Mayra; Vincent Kysia PUBLIC STORAGE # 20148, 8101 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 643-4430 Time: 09:00 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. lestina, Cindy: Earls, Earlene: the estate of io ann mccall Crutcher, Josephine; Sartin, Drew; mancha, david; Benson, Sonja; soria, rossi; Bowser, Marie: Dubose, Joseph: Henson, Van; Ortega, Maria; Johnson Bill: Painter Scott: Rodriguez, Christopher; Jones, Theresa PUBLIC STORAGE # 20199, 10931 Research Blvd, Austin TX 78759, (512) 649-1307 Time: 09:30 AM Sale to be held at www

Button, Jamie; Connor, Linda; storagetreasures.com. Hairston Stephan Lavalley, Logan; Paz-Maldona-do, Christopher; Berglund, Te-Public sale terms, rules, and regulations will be made availresa; Glenn, Nastasia; Haynes, able prior to the sale. All sales Neiman; Montoya, Pete are subject to cancellation. PUBLIC STORAGE # 20407. We reserve the right to refuse 8128 N Lamar Blvd. Austin. any bid. Payment must be in cash or credit card-no checks. TX 78753, (512) 402-3786 Time: 10:00 AM Buyers must secure the units Sale to be held at www with their own personal locks. storagetreasures.com. To claim tax-exempt status, original RESALE certificates Lanes, Justin; DORSEY, DUANE; Lee, Cedrick; BAKER, DUSTIN; Ramirez, Jessica; rofor each space purchased is required By PS Retail Sales driguez, Jose; Pedroza, Andre; LLC, 701 Western Avenue, Glen Lovett, Morgan: Jillz Of All dale, CA 91201, (818) 244-8080, Trades HERRERA, CONNIE; Pierce, Trevon; Harris, Lisa; NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Miller, Lasedria; Reese, Tiffany To satisfy a landlord's lien, PS Retail Sales, LLC will sell PUBLIC STORAGE # 23709. 9205 Research Blvd, Austin, at public lien sale on July 26, TX 78758 (512) 956-4324 2023, the personal property in Time: 10:30 AM the below-listed units, which Sale to be held at www. may include but are not limited storagetreasures.com. to: household and personal Zammorano, Gino; Priestely, items, office and other equip-Lewis: Leal, Robert: Barba, ment. The public sale of these Skyler; Jernigan, Patrick; items will begin at 08:00 AM and continue until all units are

Davis, Samara: karensky Karley; Arnold, Anita; Johnson, Bre; Lara, Christian; Monroe, Chris; Moore, Kennedy; Iao, Orlando; ILLKID USA LLC Greene, Joshua PUBLIC STORAGE # 24316, 8525 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 649-2373 Time: 11:00 AM

Sale to be held at www

### storagetreasures.com Barnett, patricia: Cortez, Elaine:

Time: 08:00 AM Sale to be held at www Marciel, Fidel; Johnston, Todd; storagetreasures.com. shote. Omololu: iocol. iuan: Perez, Joel: Hall, Emily Lauren: Ramos, Ricardo; Young, Harris; Eddington, Richard; Perez, Ramirez Consuela: Stanley Joel Lampkin Mark Mireles Danyell; Hernandez Rodriguez, Bianca; Ward, Edward; mathes Kelle; Cisneros, Alyssa; Rust, PUBLIC STORAGE # 77647, Mary: Crawford, Randy: hud-700 Victor Street Austin TX son, Joseph; Singh, Evonne; Compton, Teresa: Rust, Marv PUBLIC STORAGE # 20149, Sale to be held at www. 7112 South Congress Ave, storagetreasures.com. Davis, Katriena; Witherspoon, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 236-5541 Martavian; Smith, Kimberly; Sanchez, Audrey; Vincent, Mar-Time: 08:30 AM Sale to be held at www. lon; Carter, Quanisha; Ewing, storagetreasures.com. Javon Breen Fric Miller Delacruz, Angelica; Jones

Keith: Gil Jonathan: Garcia Sabrina; Worley, Ryan; limenez Julian Crawley Ashley; Martinez, Lupe; Egloff John; Graham, Candy; Barnett, Malik; McInerney, Thomas; Medina, Charlie; III, Charles Martinez

PUBLIC STORAGE # 21193, 5016 F Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 593-5021 Time: 09:00 AM Sale to be held at www.

storagetreasures.com Aleman, Torie; Davis, Latisha; Washington, Kenneth; Nordman, Ashley; Montoya, Roberta; Salinas, Michael; Smith Dervon Jones Paris Airbrushed to perfection lisa, Soriano; Taylor, Chris; Taylor, Chris PUBLIC STORAGE # 24315

2301 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 956-4612 Time: 09:30 AM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com.

Olatunbosun, Ademola Gabriel West, Jason; Ducker, Cori; Scott, Tandeka; Ismail, Hassan; Wise, Markus; Miller, William Hernandez, Judy: Banda, San luana<sup>,</sup> Powell PUBLIC STORAGE # 24401, 7200 S 1st Street, Austin, TX 78745. (512) 298-3228 Time: 10:00 AM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Bunton, Margaret; Ganous, Ninfa: Cervantes, Paul: Lopez, Veronica; hildebrandt, michelle speed. Jerra; Couturier, Cory; Fagan, Suzanne; Gaskell, George; Granger. Lucas: Vanderpool, Matthew; Martinez, Veronica; Garza, Dorothy; Franklin, Natalie; Fisher, Brandon; Campos, Juan; Campos, Christine: Broussard, Robert: Montana, Michelle; narter, timothy: Ruiz, Crystal PUBLIC STORAGE # 25612, 4202 Santiago Street, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 298-1374 Time: 10:30 AM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Jones, Deborah; Bell, Mesha; Wilson, Rosie; Nimmer, Eric PUBLIC STORAGE # 77646 16091 S IH 35, Buda, TX 78610. (512) 361-2479 Time: 11:00 AM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Rayos, Jennell; Polk, Jessica; melendez, petra; Taylor, Ayan na; Castellon, Ivan; hancock, Rayven; Deleon, damion PUBLIC STORAGE # 00190, 1800 S Lamar Blvd. Austin. TX 78704, (512) 518-4734 Time: 12:00 PM Sale to be held at www

storagetreasures.com. Renaud, Antonio: morris David; Reddall, Will; Rohde, Brent: Rodman, Robert: Klein Jonathan; Rinn, Joseph; Nataros, Frank; machado, victor; March, Eriyana; Gonzales,

kid toys, furniture, bedding,

cleaning products, boxes.

# 277-3236 Time: 12:00 PM

Adrian: Clifford Sean PUBLIC STORAGE # 08382. 5220 W Highway 290, Austin, TX 78735. (512) 649-5342 Time: 12:30 PM Sale to be held at www storagetreasures.com. Crooks Michael: Ekeroth Lisa PUBLIC STORAGE # 08431. 2121 South IH-35, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 541-3949 Time: 01:00 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com Card, Samone; Loera, Michael: Sr, Ryan Bunton; Mejorado, John: Badger Zaniva: Aquilar Marcelino; Escalante, Octaviano Baumann John PUBLIC STORAGE # 27436, 4909 S Interstate 35, Austin, TX 78744, (737) 292-6602 Time: 01:30 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Gonzales, Joe Angel: Jones Aswad; Graham, Panesha; Pena, Crystal: Cerda, Alicia McBride, Kenneth; Burkhardt, Anthony W.: Kingery, Steven: Torres, George; Nguyen, Michael Salazar Jennifer Moales, Linda; Ester, Bridgett; Williams Shai Rhodes Monica; Burkhardt, Anthony W.; Moreno, Nathan; jacobs, Alisha: Lopez, Tina PUBLIC STORAGE # 08490 6726 Bee Cave Rd. Austin. TX 78746. (512) 956-7515 Time: 02:00 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Barte, Katya; Osborne, David; Garner Sondra PUBLIC STORAGE # 26953, 2513 Ranch Rd 620 N, Austin, TX 78734, (512) 807-0114 Time: 02:30 PM Sale to be held at www. storagetreasures.com. Levin, Nicholas: Gomez, Doroteo; Matassa, Jennifer; Ferguson, Patricia; Blair, Justin; Brown, Shinobu: Menchaca. Curtis: Menchaca, Curtis: Barte, Katya; Lopez, Jeremiah; cardwell, Cody Public sale terms, rules, and regulations will be made available prior to the sale. All sales are subject to cancellation We reserve the right to refuse any bid. Payment must be in cash or credit card-no checks Buyers must secure the units with their own personal locks To claim tax-exempt status, original RESALE certificates for each space purchased is

LLC, 701 Western Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 244-8080. NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

required. By PS Retail Sales.

Extra Space Storage will hold a public auction to satisfy Extra Space's lien, by selling personal property described below belonging to those individuals listed below at the location indicated. All spaces contain household furniture unless otherwise noted 12506 N Lamar Blvd. Austin, TX 78753 07/28/2023 10:30AM Alvssia Gonzales 3621 E Whitestone Blvd. Cedar Park. TX 78613 07/28/2023 10:45 AM Janiece Armagost 3009 Dawn Dr. Georgetown TX 78628 07/28/2023 11:00 AM Adam Montone Andre Walker Anthony Cognet 12408 Harris Branch Pkwy Manor, TX 78653 07/28/2023 11:00 ÁM Tierra Mays John Williams Jerry Robinson-t-shirt press.

tools Brandi Donner 5431 Williams Dr. George town, TX 78633 07/28/2023 11:45 AM Flyssa Alba 13126 Ranch Rd 620 N Austin, TX 78717 07/28/2023 12:00 PM Daniel Saenz Dorothy Jade Outley 11200 Ranch Rd 620 N Austin. TX 78726 07/28/2023 12:15 PM Danielle Dupre Mackenzie Hensley The auction will be listed and advertised on www.storagetreasures.com. Purchases must be made with cash only and paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete the transaction. Extra Space Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

Itoms

DVD's

Goods

Goods

### OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Extra Space Storage will hold a public auction to satisfy Extra Space's lien accounts, by sell-Goods. ing personal property described below belonging to those Goods. individuals listed below at the location indicated, \*All spaces contain \*Household Goods/ Items unless otherwise noted. 9300 Brodie In Austin TX 78748. 512.230.7283. July 28. 2023. at 10:15am Jacquelyn Bibbins: Paperwork & Office Equipment. 9215 S. 1st St. Austin, TX 78748, 512.348.9477, July 28, 2023. at 10:30am Cecili Wade; Bed, Dining Room Chairs, 3 Couches, Boxes, \*Household Items. Marielle Plunk; Clothing, Books Personal Items 9910 Slaughter Creek Dr. Austin. TX 78748. 737.346.8417. July 28, 2023, at 11:45am James Kobbe; Vehicle Geoffrey Mount; Tools, Copper Equipment. Kevin Mullins: House Items & Personal Items. Rebecca Mariel Howe; \*Household Items Roger Ball; \*Household Goods. 18412 TX-71. Spicewood, TX 78669, 512.676.0436, July 28, 2023. at 10:45am Eliana Schutte; Furniture Shawn Coleman; Appliances, Indoor/Outdoor Furniture, Boxes, Valuable Keepsakes Phil Conard: Furniture, Paint-\*Household Items. 2401 E. Ben White Blvd. Austin. TX 78741. 512.691.5040. July 28, 2023, at 2:15pm Justin Gilg; Clothes, Furniture, Kitchen Wares, Tools, Shoshanna Matthews: \*Household Goods. Kennetta Piper: \*Household Goods LaTifha Pearson; \*Household Goods Laura Roebuck: \*Household Goods Catherine Arellano; \*House hold Goods. Issac McCullough; \*Household Goods. Joviana McMillian; Dresser

Bed Set. Small Dresser, 2 TVs, Power tools. 5656 N. IH-35, Austin, TX 78751. 512.910.8020. July 28. 2023, at 2:00pm Marco Moreno; \*Household aoods 2550 FM 967, Buda, TX 78610 512.691.9093, July 28, 2023, at 11:30am Darren Luera; \*Household and

1620 S. IH-35 Frontage Rd.

Austin, TX 78704, 512,298,1737. July 28, 2023, at 12:30pm Resprop Management LLC; Supplies & Tools. Resprop Management LLC Supplies & Tools Donovan Pirkle; Furniture, Bedroom Set \*Household Items Joshua Lewis; \*Household Items, Clothing, Kitchenware Caine Bracy; 5/10. Taina Ward: Dorm Items. 1000 F. 50th St. Austin, TX 78751, 512.501.1131, July 28, 2023, at 1:30nm Holly Genovese; \*Household Nadine Zarate; Washer/Dryer, Personal Items John Boyd; Electric Bike, 1602 Bunton Creek Rd, Kyle, TX 78640, 512.593.5585, July 28, 2023, at 1:45pm Rhodora Valente; \*Household Ismael Garcia; \*Household Chiffon Hill Rivera; Bedroom Furniture Melanie Flores; \*Household Melanie Flores: \*Household Stephanie Sepulveda: Clothes The auction will be listed and advertised on www.storagetreasures.com. Purchases must be made with cash only and paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete the transaction. Extra Space Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal . property. NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE: Pursuant to Chapter 59 of

the Texas Property Code: STORAGE STAR, BEN WHITE located at 405 E, BEN WHITE BOULEVARD AUSTIN, TX 78704 will hold a public auc tion of property being sold to satisfy a landlord's lien Auction to begin at 10 A.M. July 28, 2023. Property will be sold to the highest hidder for CASH. Deposit for removal and cleanup may be temporarily required. The Seller reserves the right to not accept any bid and to withdraw property from sale. Property being sold includes contents in spaces of following tenants, with brief description of contents in each space. Dates of publication: 1st 07/07/23 2nd 07/14/23 Oliver Medina-Rodriguez -Boxes, Totes, Mattresses Chairs, Bikes, Furniture Ricci Morris - Bikes, Clothing Cooler, Bags Edward Cordova - Totes Miguel F Sierra – Bike, Coolers,

Totes, Clothes, Lawn Mower, Ladder, TV. Chair Lance Herrin - Misc. Items John Hallford - Misc. Items NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE:

Self-storage Cube contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold for cash to satisfy a lien on August 2, 2023, at approx, 12:00 PM at ww.storagetreasures.co Store 707- CubeSmart 2501 Dies Ranch Road, Cedar Park, TX 78613: Savannah Carlton Mark Lynn Rhett; Store 748 CubeSmart 12006 Ranch Road 620 N, Austin, TX 78750: Elva Diaz, Benco Valet Trash Service; Store 793 - CubeSmart 2220 E Riverside Dr, Austin, TX 78741: Richard Thornton. Amanda Louie, Perry Hig ginbotham, James Hale, Eric

Herrora Christina Lowis David Ghali, Molly Bentley: Store 794 CubeSmart 2201 S Pleasant Valley Rd. Austin, TX 78741: Sergio Morua, Elizabeth Obando, Cara Boniface, Bray Ion Powell, David Padilla Jr, Jaime Grenz Katalina Pierce Jesus Hernandez, Keishun Thompson Derrek Fitch Jona than Butler, Jamaal Anderson; Store 795-CubeSmart 1905 E. William Cannon Dr., Austin, TX 78744: Miguel Alvarez, Yajaira | Avila, Josephine Polanco, Tricia Nicole Young, Roberto G Gutierrez Kristin Kassin, Tracy Hernandez, Howard Glenn II Jackson Tracy Rios Hernandez, Selena Delgado Lopez, Efrain Jaimes Store 910 - CubeSmart 2525 S IH-35 Frontage Rd, Austin, TX 78741: Fred Mouayedi, Keith B Washington, Kristie D Lopez, James Sailors: Store 914 -CubeSmart 4900 Ranch Road 620N. Austin. TX 78732: Chris Neusel, Josefina Stumbaugh, Walter Sinnwell: Store 917-CubeSmart 6130 E Ben White Blvd., Austin, TX 78741: Guadalupe Villarreal Garcia, Aaron Lee Money, Stacie Robinson, Bruce Keener, Nadia Sanchez, Fredy Rodriguez Jr, Diana Gutierrez Luian, Harolyn Col lins: Store 4491 - CubeSmart 1411 W 5th Street, Austin. TX 78703: Donnia Penberthy, Jorge Saenz, Suzie Baleson Store 4654 - CubeSmart 9521 W US-290, Austin, TX 78736: Debbie Hernandez, Christina Lawhorn Amy Villarreal' Store 5418 - CubeSmart 2701 South Congress Ave. Austin. TX 78704: Gail Chovan, Estevan Lucero; Store 5965 - Bee Safe 510 S IH-35 Frontage Rd, Round Rock, TX 78681: Holly Crain, Sally Miller, James Smith, Roderick Mitchell, Chris Brown, Andrew Mitchell, Jessica Fink, Gina Rios; Store 5968 - Bee Safe 1405 North I-35, Round Rock, TX 78664: Halanna Black, Deanna Lawson, Michelle Megia, Cornelius Tyler, Vielka Marie Vasquez Store 6304 - CubeSmart 15616 Stewart Road, Lakeway, TX 78734: Macey Looney Yust, Christy Babin, Nancy Vasquez; Store 6758 - Bee Safe 1205 Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, TX 78660: Marco De Leon, Melanie Hills, Jessica Sacone, Israel Cisneros, Patrice Wright, Leslie Cain, Abraham Rangel

NOTICE OF SALE

Notice is hereby given that a public sale will be held at Mini U Storage (formerly Wells Branch Self Storage) 1763 Wells Branch Parkway, Austin, TX 78728 on August 3, 2023 at 11:00 AM to satisfy a landlord's lien on the property stored at the address above in the units listed pursuant to Texas Property Code, Chapter 59 Tenants notated the inventories listed at the time of rental. Landlord makes no representation or warranty that the units contain said inventories. DOWNING, SOPHIA B115 Misc. Household, Personal Effects, Business Records, Business Furniture/Equipment LANE, KIARA B386 Misc. Household ALEXANDER, ROBERT B404 Misc. Household Bradley, Andreas B408 Misc. Household, Personal Effects Business Records, Business Furniture/Equipment

HIGHTOWER ASHANTI B410

Misc. Household, Personal

Effocts STEWARD, JASMINE B420 Misc. Household, Personal Effects LEWIS, LASHONDA B444 Misc. Household BARNETT, TRACY B518 Misc. Household Personal Effects CARTER, VICTORIA B523 Misc. Household, Personal Effects, Business Furniture/Equipment WEISS, DARLA C230 Misc. Household Personal Effects WEISS, DARLA C310 Misc. Household Personal Effects CLARK, VICTORIA C318 Misc. Household Hill, Kimeko C319 Misc. Household MITCHELL-SUBBER, ALBAR-TINA C404 Misc. Household, Personal Effects, Business Records, Business Furniture/ Equipment JACKSON, MIA D103 Misc. Household WEISS, DARLA D230 Misc. Household Personal Effects Foster, Chevlier D526 Misc. Household, Personal Effects, Business Records KUDJOE, TIHJS D603 Misc. Household Green, Brandi D646 Misc. Household All units must be paid for at the time of sale. Cash only will be accepted. No one under the age of 18 is allowed to attend the sale. Each person attending must sign in and agree to follow all Rules and Regulations of the sale. The landlord reserves the right to bid at the sale. All purchased goods are sold "as is" and must be removed within 48 hours following the sale. Shelving is property of landlord; do not remove unless authorized. Buyers must provide a current, original or a photocopy of their

original resale permit at time of sale in lieu of sales tax. This sale is subject to cancellation in the event of settlement between landlord and obligated party. NOTICE OF SALE-MORNINGSTAR STORAGE IN

AUSTIN, TEXAS, PUBLISHES NOTICE. AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 59 OF THE TEXAS PROPERTY CODE OF A PUBLIC SALE FOR THE PROPERTY LISTED BELOW TO SATISFY A LANDLORD LIEN ALL SALES WILL BE CONDUCTED BY COMPETI TIVE BID FOR CASH TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER AND WILL RECONSIDERED FINAL MORNINGSTAR STORAGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY BIDS. THE SALE SHALL BE HELD AT www.storageauctions.com at 10:00 AM on July 31st, 2023. Unit 4097 – Denise Renteria Twin Mattress & Bed, Sofa & 4-Chairs Leather Chair Outdoor Tent & Tent Frame, 6-Chairs Dresser Unit 4076 - Mario Hernandez

Twin Bed Frame, Industrial Hand Truck, King Bed Frame. Three (3) Bicycles, Bicycle-Caddy. Unit 3072 – Danielle Dupre-Nemec – Hann Vacuum, Eighteen (18) Boxes, Seven (7) Tubes, Rug, Table, Outdoor Lounge Chair

NOTICE OF SALE-MORNINGSTAR STORAGE IN AUSTIN TEXAS PUBLISHES NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 59 OF THE TEXAS PROPERTY CODE OF A PUB LIC SALE FOR THE PROPERTY LISTED BELOW TO SATISFY A

LANDLORD LIEN ALL SALES WILL BE CONDUCTED BY COMPETITIVE BID FOR CASH TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER AND WILL BE CONSIDERED FINAL MORNINGSTAR STOR. AGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY BIDS THE SALE SHALL BE HELD AT www.storageauctions.com at 10:00 am on July 31st, 2023. Unit 2072 - Victoria Britt -Dyson Vacuum Credenza Dresser, End Table, Sofa, Mattress Small Ladder, Ironing Board, Boxes, Dishes, Bags Unit 3063 - Seychelle Kessler – Metal Patio Chairs, Bookshelves, Decorative Items Kitchen/Glassware, Children's Toys & Furniture, Baby Gear, Boxes of Clothing Books Magazines, Plastic Storage Bins

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF KAREN TEEL. A/K/A KAREN WILLIAMS TEEL. DECEASED On July 11, 2023, Letters Testamentary as Independent Executor for the Estate were issued to Anne Ashley Teel by Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas, in Cause Number C-1-PB-23-001258 pending upon the Probate Docket of said Court. All persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered, should present those claims within the time prescribed by law to:

T. Lee Vanderburg Attorney for Anne Ashley Teel, Independent Executor 901 S. MoPac Expressway, Building 1. Suite 510 Austin, Texas 78746

### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF CHRISTO-PHER JANNECK, DECEASED

The administration of the Estate of Christopher Janneck Deceased, has been commenced by the issuance of original Letters Testamentary to Marcus Stephenson, on July 6, 2023, by the Probate Court Number One Travis County Texas, acting in Cause Number C-1-PB-23-001243 styled IN RE-ESTATE OF CHRISTOPHER JANNECK, DECEASED, in which Court the matter is pending. All persons having claims against the estate are hereby notified to present them to Marcus Stephenson c/o ROBERT E. BLACK, 2499 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Ste, A-205, Austin Texas 78746.

### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF EVELYN SADIK GAINER f/k/a EVELYN SADIK STOUT

On July 7, 2023, Letters on Independent Administration with Will Annexed upon the Estate of Evelyn Sadik Gainer f/k/a Evelyn Sadik Stout were issued to Amanda Brown f/k/a Amanda Leeann Stout by the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001603 pending upon the Probate Docket of said Court. All persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered should present those claims within the time prescribed by law to: Eric Nelson

Attorney for Amanda Brown f/k/a Amanda Leeann Stout

Independent Executor of the Estate of Evelyn Sadik Gainer f/k/a Evelyn Sadik Stout Graves Dougherty Hearon & Moody 401 Congress Avenue, Suite

2700 Austin Texas 78701

### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JOAN ELIZABETH CURTIS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of JOAN ELIZABETH CURTIS were issued on July 6, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001199 pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas to the estate's independent execu tor Alan Neil Curtis All persons having claims against the estate currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law Claims should be addressed to the independent executor care of Ronald Habitzreiter, Attorney at Law 1420 W 51st Street Austin, Texas 78756. Dated this the 6th day of July, 2023. Alan Neil Curtis Independent Executor Ronald Habitzreiter Attorney at Law 1420 W 51st Street Austin, Texas 78756 State Bar No. 08665700 (512) 474-2315 Telefax: (5l2) 243-8901 Email: ronhabitz@aol.com Attorney for Independent Executor

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF SHERRIE LYNN SCHUFTZEBERG

On July 6, 2023, Letters Testamentary upon the Estate of Sherrie Lynn Schuetzeberg were issued to Edna Louise Schuetzeberg by the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001233 pending upon the Probate Docket of said Court. All persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered, should present those claims within the time prescribed by Eric Nelson Attorney for Edna Louise Schuetzeberg Independent Executor of the Estate of Sherrie Lynn Schuetzeberg

Graves Dougherty Hearon & Moody 401 Congress Avenue, Suite

2700 Austin, Texas 78701

law to:

NOTICE TO CLAIMANTS Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of Sammy Bryan Edwards, Deceased, were issued on July 6, 2023, under Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000178 pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County. Texas. to Chervl Edwards White, All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present those claims within the time and in the manner prescribed by law in care of the Independent Administrator's attorney, addressed as follows: Cheryl Edwards White Independent Administrator - Estate of Sammy Bryan Edwards, c/o Keith Hajovsky, 10300 Jollyville Rd, #720, Austin, TX 78759.

# LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE TO CLAIMANTS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentar for the Estate of Billie Jean Edwards, Deceased, were issued on July 6 2023 under Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001026, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Cheryl Edwards White, All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered are required to present those claims within the time and in the manner prescribed by law in care of the Independent Executor's attorney, addressed as follows: Cheryl Edwards White, Independent Executor - Estate of Billie Jean Edwards, c/o Keith Hajovsky, 10300 Jollyville Rd. #720, Austin, TX 78759

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Chris Allen Harris were issued on June 12, 2023. in docket number 23-0411-CP4 pending in the County Court at Law Number Four of Williamson County, Texas, to Rachel Ann Harris and Trevor Lee Harris. All persons having claims against the estate, which is presently being administered, are required to submit them within the time and manner prescribed by law, and before the estate is closed, addressed as follows: Representative Estate of Chris Allen Harris c/o Hilton K. Moore 7000 N. Mopac Expr #200 Austin, TX 78731

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Timothy Jake Coggin were issued on July 6, 2023, in docket number C-1-PB-23-001318, pending in the Statutory Probate Court Number #1 of Travis County Texas, to Stephanie Diane Rogers. All persons having claims against the estate, which is presently being administered are required to submit them, within the time and manner prescribed by law, and before the estate is closed, addressed as follows: Representative Estate of Timothy Jake Coggin c/o Hilton K. Moore 7000 N. Mopac Expr #200 Austin, TX 78731

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administra tion for the Estate of Atala Martinez Vela, Deceased, were issued on July 6, 2023 in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001245, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Salvador Apud-Abbud, Independent Administrator. The residence of Salvador Apud-Abbud is in Austin, Travis County, Texas, The post office address for the Estate is: Estate of Atala Martinez Vela, Deceased Salvador Apud-Abbud, Independent Administrator c/o Thomas P. Washburn De Leon & Washburn, P.C. P. O. Box 163926 Austin, Texas 78716 All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner

CONTINUED ON **P.54** 

# **FREE WILL ASTROLOGY**

# by Rob Brezsny for July 14-20

CANCER (June 21-July 22): The Simpsons animated show has been on TV for 34 seasons. Ten-year-old Bart Simpson is one of the stars. He is a mischievous rascal who's ingenious in defying authority. Sometimes teachers catch him in his rebellious acts and punish him by making him write apologetic affirmations on the classroom blackboard. For example: "I will not strut around like I own the place. I will not obey the voices in my head. I will not express my feelings through chaos. I will not trade pants with others. I will not instigate revolution. I am not deliciously saucy. I cannot absolve sins. Hot dogs are not bookmarks." In accordance with your unruly astrological omens, Cancerian, I authorize you to do things Bart said he wouldn't do. You have a license to be deliciously saucy.

LEO (July 23-Aug. 22): Early in her career, Leo actor Lisa Kudrow endured disappointments. She auditioned for the TV show Saturday Night Live but wasn't chosen. She was cast as a main character in the TV show Frasier but was replaced during the filming of the pilot episode. A few months later, though, she landed a key role in the new TV show Friends. In retrospect, she was glad she got fired from Frasier so she could be available for Friends. Frasier was popular, but Friends was a super hit. Kudrow won numerous awards for her work on the show and rode her fame to a successful film career. Will there be a Frasier moment for you in the coming months, dear Leo? That's what I suspect. So keep the faith

VIRGO (Aug. 23-Sept. 22): The coming weeks will be a good time to seek helpful clues and guidance from your nightly dreams. Take steps to remember them - maybe keep a pen and notebook next to your bed. Here are a few possible dream scenes and their meanings. 1) A dream of planting a tree means you're primed to begin a project that will grow for years. 2) A dream of riding in a spaceship suggests you yearn to make your future come more alive in your life. 3) A dream of taking a long trip or standing on a mountaintop may signify you're ready to come to new conclusions about your life story. (p.s. Even if you don't have these specific dreams, the interpretations I offered are still apt.)

LIBRA (Sept. 23-Oct. 22): In reviewing the life work of neurologist and author Oliver Sacks, critic Patricia Holt said Sacks marveled at how "average' people not only adapt to injury and disease but also create something transcendent out of a condition others call disability." Sacks specialized in collaborating with neurological patients who used their seeming debilitations "to uncover otherwise unknown resources and create lives of originality and innovation." I bring this up, Libra, because I suspect that in the coming months, you will have extra power to turn your apparent weaknesses or liabilities into assets.

SCORPIO (Oct. 23-Nov. 21): It's a mistake to believe we must ration our love as if we only have so much to offer. The fact is, the more love we give, the more we have available to give. As we tap into our deepest source of generosity, we discover we have greater reserves of it than we imagined. What I've just said is always true, but it's especially apropos for you right now. You are in a phase when you can dramatically expand your understanding of how many blessings you have to dole out.

SAGITTARIUS (Nov. 22-Dec. 21): Home computers didn't become common until the 1980s. During the previous decade, small startup companies with adventurous experimenters did the grunt work that made the digital revolution possible. Many early adapters worked out of garages in the Silicon Valley area of Northern California. They preferred to devote their modest resources to the actual work rather than to fancy labs. I suspect the coming months will invite you to do something similar, Sagittarius: to be discerning about how you allocate your resources as you plan and implement your vigorous transformations.

CAPRICORN (Dec. 22-Jan. 19): I'm tempted to call this upcoming chapter of your life story "The Partial Conquest of Loneliness." Other good titles might be "Restoration of Degraded Treasure" or "Turning a Confusing Triumph Into a Gratifying One" or "Replacing a Mediocre Kind of Strength With the Right Kind." Can you guess that I foresee an exciting and productive time for you in the coming weeks? To best prepare, drop as many expectations and assumptions as you can so you will be fully available for the novel and sometimes surprising opportunities. Life will offer you fresh perspectives.

AQUARIUS (Jan. 20-Feb. 18): By 1582, the inexact old Julian calendar used by the Western world for 13 centuries was out of whack because it had no leap years. The spring equinox was occurring too early on March 10. Pope Gregory commissioned scientists who devised a more accurate way to account for the passage of time. The problem was that the new calendar needed a modification that required the day after October 4 to be October 15. Eleven days went missing - permanently. People were resentful and resistant though eventually all of Europe made the conversion In that spirit, Aquarius, I ask you to consider an adjustment that requires a shift in habits. It may be inconvenient at first, but will ultimately be good for you

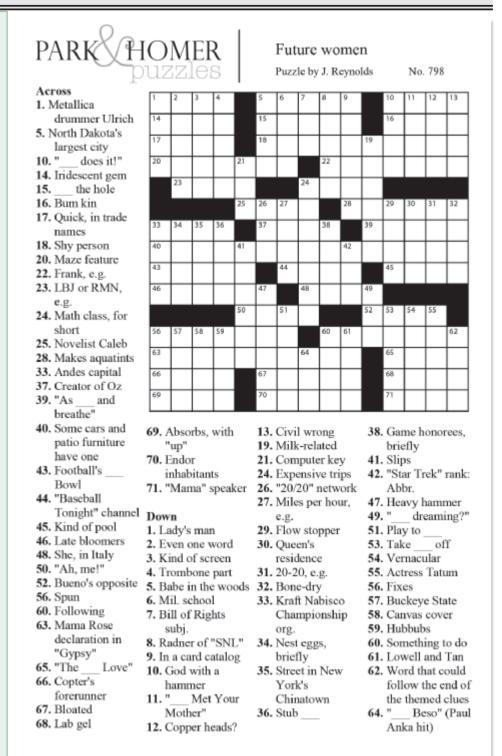
PISCES (Feb. 19-March 20): Piscean novelist Peter De Vries wrote "Sometimes I write drunk and revise soher and sometimes I write sober and revise drunk. But you have to have both elements in creation - the Apollonian and the Dionysian, or spontaneity and restraint, emotion and discipline." In the coming weeks, you Pisces folks will be skilled at weaving these modes as you practice what you love to do. You'll be a master of cultivating dynamic balance; a wizard of blending creativity and organization; a productive changemaker who fosters both structure and morale

ARIES (March 21-April 19): Many astrologers enjoy meditating on the heavenly body Chiron With an orbit between Saturn and Uranus, it is an anomalous object that has qualities of both a comet and a minor planet. Its name is derived from a character in ancient Greek myth: the wisest teacher and healer of all the centaurs. Chiron is now in the sign of Aries and will be there for a while. Let's invoke its symbolic power to inspire two quests in the coming months: 1) Seek a teacher who excites your love of life. 2) Seek a healer who alleviates any hurts that interfere with your love of life.

TAURUS (April 20-May 20): It's high time for some high culture! You are in a phase to get rich benefits from reading Shakespeare, listening to Beethoven, and enjoying paintings by Matisse and Picasso. You'd also benefit lavishly from communing with the work of virtuosos like Mozart, Michelangelo, and novelist Haruki Murakami. However, I think you would garner even greater emotional treasures from reading Virginia Woolf, listening to Janelle Monáe's music, and enjoying Georgia O'Keeffe's paintings. For extra credit, get cozy with the books of Simone Weil, listen to Patti Smith's music, and see Frida Kahlo's art. If you read between the lines here, you understand I'm telling you that the most excellent thing to do for your mental and spiritual health is to commune with brilliant women artists, writers, and musicians.

GEMINI (May 21-June 20): The French phrase j'adoube (translated as "I adjust") is a chess term used when a player is about to adjust their pieces but does not yet intend to make a move. J'adoube might be an apt motto for you to invoke in the coming days. You are not ready to make major shifts in the way you play the games you're involved in. But it's an excellent time to meditate on that prospect. You will gain clarity and refine your perspective if you tinker with and rearrange the overall look and feel of things

Go to RealAstrology.com to check out Rob Brezsny's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700.



### SEE THIS WEEK'S PUZZLE SOLUTION AT WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CROSSWORD

# LEGAL NOTICES CONTINUED FROM P.53

Abbud

Deceased

| prescribed by law.               |
|----------------------------------|
| Dated the 6th day of July, 2023. |
| De Leon & Washburn, P. C.        |
| P. O. Box 163926                 |
| Austin, Texas 78716              |
| (512) 478-5308                   |
| (512) 482-8628 Telecopier        |
| By: /s/Thomas P. Washburn        |
| pwashburn@dwlawtx.com            |

Attorneys for Salvador Apud-Administration with Will Annexed for the Estate Independent Administrator of Gwendlyn A. Williams, Estate of Atala Martinez Vela, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-002013, pending in the NOTICE TO CREDITORS Probate Court No. 1 of Travis NOTICE is hereby given that County, Texas, to: Diane Irlene original Letters of Dependent Williams-Thorne f/k/a Diane

Irlene Williams The notice to the Dependent Administrator with Will Annexed may be delivered at the following address: c/o Melissa L. Harvey Karisch Jonas Law, PLLC 9111 Jollyville Road, Suite 225 Austin, Texas 78759

# WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS THE INSIDE OUT

## MARKETPLACE

## \$10K+ IN DEBT?

Be debt free in 24-48 months. Pay a fraction of your debt Call National Debt Relief 844-977-3935.

### **BEHIND ON YOUR** MORTGAGE PAYMENTS?

Threatened with foreclosure? Denied a loan modification? Let us help! Call the Homeowner Relief Line to speak with a mortgage specialist. 855-721-3269

### DIRECTV

DirecTV Satellite TV Service Starting at \$64.99/mo For 24 mos, Free Installation! 165+ Channels Available Call Now For The Most Sports & Entertainment On TV! 855-401-8842.

All persons having claims

prescribed by law

Melissa L. Harvey

/s/ Melissa L. Harvey

2023

Executo

against this Estate which is cur-

required to present them within

rently being administered are

NEW AUTHORS WANTED!

A-1 DONATE YOUR CAR, RUNNING OR NOT!! FAST Page Publishing will help you self-publish your own book. FREE author submission kit! FREE PICKUP Maximum tay Limited offer! Why wait? Call deduction, Support Patriotic now: 833-403-2202 Hearts. Your car donation helps Vets! 1-866-559-9123

**TWO MALE SHIH-POO** 

On \$500 OBO (737) 747-3324

bestb4expired@gmail.com

C-1-PB-23-001273, pending

in the Probate Court No. 1,

E. Clinger as Independent

All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur-

rently being administered are

undersigned within the time

and in the manner prescribed

required to present them to the

Executor

hy law

Clinger

Executor

at Law

Travis County, Texas, to Brian

Ellsworth Clinger a/k/a Brian

### INSURANCE FREE AUTO INSURANCE

Compare 20 A-rated insurance QUOTES companies. Get a quote within for uninsured and insured driv minutes. Average savings of ers. Let us show you how much \$444/year! Call 855-391-2786! you can save! Call 855-569-1909 (M-E 8am-8pm Central)

### **GRANTHAM UNIVERSITY** Online Degree Programs

DONATE

PUPPIES MOSTLY WHITE W/RED BLACK SILVER Shih-Masters - Bachelors - Associates. Flexible schedules Poo Puppies 2 Male. Mom is 12 Ib 50/50 Shih-Tzu/Toy Poodle. Affordable tuition. Engineering, Business, Health & Science. Dad is Full Silver/Gold Shih-Tzu MILITARY FRIENDLYLTO They Have Had Their First And Second Round Of Vaccinations learn more, call: 888-494-3350. And Are Eating Dry Puppy Food. Super Playful, Fluffy, Smart. Love To Be Held/Loved (Mon-Fri)

BACK PAGE Advertise your product or service on the Back Page! Call 454-5765.

# MIND/BODY

### GENERAL Treat yourself to a relaxing hot SAVE BIG on HOME

oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit private room/ shower, 24/7, in/out calls. Clint 775-9164 - LMT# 34842

### MUSIC

SELMER BARITONE SAXOPHONE Eb Selmer Baritone Sayonhone Sune

Action Series II w Low A Key \$5,000.00 (254) 314-7516 hdpenaflor@gmail.com

WEBSITE Check out more great ads online! austin chronicle.com/classifieds.

Haney Johnston - The Haney Law Firm, 808 W. 10th Street. Suite 100, Austin, Texas, 78701 Telephone: (512) 476-2212, Fax: (512) 476-2202. DATED the 14th day of June 2023 - Caitlin Haney Johnston, State Bar No. 24087661, Attorney for Julie Tseng.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of CYNTHIA LYNNE KUYKENDALL, Deceased, were issued on June 22, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001084 pending in the Probate Court

Michael Brice Kuykendall, Independent Executor c/o: Melissa Edge Fox Edge Kuykendall, PLLC P.O. Box 1479

2023

By: /s/ Melissa Edge Marble Falls, Texas 78654

Fax (877) 368-4521 E-mail: medge@foxedgelaw com

Kuvkendall, Independent Executor

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Cynthia Elaine Young, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001087, pending in Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas, to: Brian David Young. The notice to the Independent

Executor may be delivered at the following address: c/o Barnes Lipscomb & Stewart DIIC

2500 Bee Cave Road 7th day of July 2023. - Caitlin Bldg Two, Suite 150 Haney Johnston, State Bar No Austin, Texas 78746 24087661, Attorney for Matthew All persons having claims Keith Grove. against this Esstate which is NOTICE TO CREDITORS currently being administered NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that are required to present them original Letters Testamentary within the time and in the man for the Estate of MARIA S ner prescribed by law.

R. ALCALA, A/K/A MARIA R ALCALA A/K/A MARIA SALOME ALCALA, Deceased, were issued on July 11, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001077, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County Texas to: RENE R. ALCALA. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law

RENE R. ALCALA, Independent Executor, Estate of MARIA S. R. ALCALA, A/K/A MARIA R. AL-CALA, A/K/A MARIA SALOME c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa July 11, 2023 Robbins Estate Law, PLLC 13625 Ronald Reagan Blvd.

Cedar Park, Texas 78613 Telephone: (512) 851-1248 Attorney for Independent Executor

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Mary G Menefee a/k/a Mary Gertrude Menefee, Deceased, were issued on July 6, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001076, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Carlin Kubenka a/k/a Carlin Ruth Kubenka. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. c/o: Carlin Ruth Kubenka

16725 Caperi Dr. Pflugerville TX 78660 DATED July 7, 2023. MIKE MASSEY LAW PLLC Christine E. Santana State Bar No.: 24129037 418 Grace Lane Austin, TX 78746 Telephone: (888) 407-2407 Facsimile: (512) 729-7819 E-mail: christine@mvtxwills. ATTORNEY FOR CARLIN KUBENKA

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the ESTATE OF WILLIAM SLOAN-KAVANAUGH, A/K/A WILLIAM SCOTT SLOAN-KAVANAUGH, A/K/A WILLIAM SCOTT KAVANAUGH. DECEASED were issued on July 11, 2023 in Cause No. C 1-PB-23-001081, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to: JANET KAYE LOVE, as Independent

Executor. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present the claims

### to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law to The Estate of WILLIAM SLOAN KAVANAUGH, A/K/A WILLIAM SCOTT SLOAN-KAVANAUGH. A/K/A WILLIAM SCOTT KAWANALIGH c/o Farren Sheehan State Bar No. 24000751 Sheehan Law, PLLC 1601 E. Pfennig Lane Pflugerville, Texas 78660 Attorney for Independent Executor DATED this 11th day of July, 2023

/s/ Farren Sheehan Farren Sheehan

NOTICE TO CREDITORS On July 11, 2023, Mary Sue Welch was issued Letters Testamentary for the Estate of John Wayne Welch Deceased in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001270 pending in Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas. The address of Mary Sue Welch, Independent Executor, is c/o Claire D. East, Thompson East, PLLC, 1301 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Suite C-120, Austin, Texas 78746 and all persons having claims against this estate are required to present them to such address in the manner and time required by law. Mary Sue Welch, Independent Executor of the Estate of John Wayne Welch, Deceased By: Claire D. East. Attorney for the Independent Executor, Mary Sue Welch

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

On June 29, 2023, Sylvia Jonon qualified as Administrator of the Estate of Raguel Garza Jonon, Deceased, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-002562 pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Tra vis County, Texas, The address of the Independent Administra tor is c/o Donald Carnes 509 W. 18th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, and all persons having claims against this estate are required to present them to such address in the manner and time required by law. Sylvia Jonon dministrator of the Estate of Raquel Garza Jonon

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Kathy Jo Thompson, Deceased, were issued on June 15, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000281. pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Michael Robert Thompson. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Michael Robert Thompson, c/o Tracy J Willi, Willi Law Firm, P.C., 5920 W. William Cannon Dr., Suite 6-100, Austin, TX 78749. Publish date: July 14. 2023.

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent

Administration for the Estate of Abigail Kate Thompson.

Deceased, were issued on June 15, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000283, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Michael Robert Thompson, All persons hav ing claims against this Estate which is currently being admin istered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Michael Robert Thompson, c/o Tracy J Willi, Willi Law Firm, P.C., 5920 W William Cannon Dr. Suite 6-100, Austin, TX 78749. Publish date: July 14, 2023.

LEGAL NOTICES

OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO BIDDERS TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that sealed responses will be accepted by Travis County for the following items: . CSP #2306-001-AC, 2023 Job Order Contracts Opens: July 25, 2023, at 2:00

PM. Performance, Payment bond(s) required. 2 REP #2303-009-BH SMART Community Corrections Facility

Opens: July 28, 2023, at 12:00 PM 3. RFP #2305-004-LR, Mail Screener Device Opens: August 01, 2023, at

2.00 PM 4. RFS #2303-004-PH, Testing, Vaccination, Healthcare Point of-Distribution Sites Opens: August 03, 2023, at 2.00 PM

Respondents are strongly encouraged to submit responses online via www.bidsync.com. A secondary option is to submit responses via USPS mail, FedEx, DHL, etc. to: Bonnie Floyd, Travis County Purchasing Agent, 700 Lavaca Street. Suite 800, P.O. Box 1748, Austin Texas 78767. Ph:512.854.9700. Specifications can be obtained by downloading a copy from our website: www.travis countytx.gov/purchasing/so licitation. Bids will be publicly opened at the Travis County Purchasing Office, 700 Lavaca, Austin, Texas. Respondents may download the bid tab from Bidsvnc.com or use the virtual dial-in information (supplied within the solicitation) during which the bids will be pub licly opened and read aloud. Respondents should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if appropriate. Payments may be made by check or ACH.

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Attempting to reach Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt, Mark and April Henderson are publishing this legal notice because we are intending to formalize the adoption of M A. C. S born 01/30/2013 by involuntary termination of parental rights of Javme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt based on abandonment. We are publish ing in Austin, TX as this is the last known place of residence Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt If anyone knows how to reach Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt please have her contact Cori Dennhardt at Dept of Social services (530) 895-6143

### the time and in the manner prescribed by law /s/Carlotta Garza-Kilcullen Dated the 10th day of July, Carlotta Garza-Kilcullen Attorney for Independent Administrator Attorney for Dependent NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Lance Blanks, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023 in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001249 pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County Texas, to Riley Blanks Reed (formerly known as Riley Herrick Blanks), and Bryn Alexandre Lewis (formerly known as Bryn Alexandre Blanks) as Independent Co-Administrators with Will Annexed All nersons having claims against said estate are hereby required to present the claims to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. /s/ Michele A. Mobley DuBois, Bryant & Campbell, IIP 303 Colorado Street, Suite 2300

Austin, Texas 78701 Dated: July 5, 2023

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Jorge Jaime Alvarado A/K/A George Jaime, Deceased, were issued on July 6th, 2023 in Cause No.C-1-PB-23-000933 pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Ma Felicitas Jaime Bermejo. The notice to the Independent Administrator may be delivered at the following address: c/o RUFFNER SCHOENBAUM MURPHY PLLC Attorneys at Law 901 S. Mopac Expressway Barton Oaks Plaza IV, Suite 290 Austin, Texas | 78746 Telephone (512) 275-6277 Facsimile (512) 681-0800 All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur are required to present them rently being administered are within the time and in the manrequired to present them within ner prescribed by law the time and in the manner NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that Dated the 7th day of July 2023 original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Charles Ellsworth Clinger a/k/a Charles E. Clinger, Deceased, were issued on July 6, 2023, in Cause No.

original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of DANNY RAY HEDGER. Deceased, were issued on July 7, 2023, in Cause No. 23-0176-P, pending in the County Court at Law No. 3 of Hays County, Texas, to: BRIAN ALLAN HEDGER and JOSEPH WESTEN HEDGER All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed BRIAN ALLAN HEDGER and JOSEPH WESTEN HEDGER In dependent Co-Administrators Estate of DANNY RAY HEDGER c/o John M. Strickland July 7, 2023

Robbins Estate Law, PLLC 13625 Ronald Reagan Blvd. Bldg. 5, Ste. 200 Cedar Park, Texas 78613 Telephone: (512) 851-1248

Austin, Texas 78746

All persons having claims

against this Estate, which is

currently being administered,

### Attorney for Independent Co-Administrators NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Charles William Pafenbach were issued to Sherry Pafenbach Richardson com on June 15, 2023, under Docket No. C-1-PB-23-001173, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for Sherry Pafenbach Richardson addressed as follows: Douglas A. Booth Sneed, Vine & Perry, P.C. 2705 Bee Cave Road, Suite 160

Estate of Charles Ellsworth Clinger a/k/a Charles E. by law. Brian Ellsworth Clinger a/k/a Brian E. Clinger, Independent c/o Grea Johnson, Attorney Farrell & Johnson, PLLC 1004 MoPac Circle, Suite 100 Austin, Texas 78746 Telephone: (512) 323-2977

Facsimile: (512) 708-1977 gjohnson@txelderlaw.com Dated the 10th day of July 2023. /s/ Grea Johnson

### Greg Johnson Farrell & Johnson, PLLC

1004 MoPac Circle, Suite 100 Austin, Texas 78746 Telephone: (512) 323-2977 Facsimile: (512) 708-1977 e-mail: gjohnson@txelderlaw.

### NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that

original Letters Testamentary for the estate of Chung Ye Tseng, Deceased, Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000639, pending in the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, were issued on June 6, 2023, to Julie Tseng, - All persons having claims against this Estate are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. - c/o: Caitlin

### No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Michael Brice Kuykendall. All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed

Marble Falls, Texas 78654 DATED the 5th day of July, Fox Edge Kuykendall, PLLC

> Melissa Edge Texas Bar No. 24104291 P.O. Box 1479

Tel (830) 637-7117

Attorney for Michael Brice

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the ALCALA undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed Bldg, 5, Ste, 200 NOTICE TO CREDITORS

# for the Estate of JOHN DAVID GAVENDA Deceased were is sued to Philip Martin Gavenda on July 11, 2023 in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001283, pending

rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. c/o: Charles Midlo Attorney at Law 11782 Jollyville Road Austin, Texas 78759

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that orig-

inal Letters Testamentary for

the estate of Karen Elizabeth

O'Neal, also known as Karen

Elizabeth Landrey, Deceased,

Cause No. 23-0219-P pending

in the Probate Court of Hays

on June 28, 2023, to Matthew

Estate are required to present

them to the undersigned within

County, Texas, were issued

Keith Grove. - All persons

having claims against this

the time and in the manner

### by law. c/o: Robert Anthony Fonsec 17112 Rush Pea Circle Austin, Texas 78738 DATED the 6th day of July Leslie Henges Dolliver Attorney for Robert Anthony Fonseca State Bar No.: 00784252 3700 Ranch Road 620 South Suite A Austin, TX 78738 Telephone: (512) 263-5665

Dated the 6th day of July, 2023.

/s/ Patricia T. Barnes

Attorney for Independent

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that

original Letters Testamentary

for the Estate of GIOVANNA

GLORIA FONSECA, Deceased

were issued on July 6, 2023, in

Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001307

pending in the Probate Court

No. One, Travis County, Texas,

to: Robert Anthony Fonseca.

Patricia T. Barnes

Executor

Facsimile: (512) 782-0145 E-mail: leslie@lesliedolliver com NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentar

All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur-

in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas,



# WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM

# **SEMEN DONORS NEEDED**

\$100 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit beaspermdonor.com

# BATH & SHOWER UPDATES

in as little as ONE DAY! Affordable prices - No payments for 18 months! Lifetime warranty & professional installs. Senior & Military Discounts available. Call 1-866-370-2939.

# DIRECTV SATELLITE TV SERVICE STARTING AT \$59.99/MONTH!

1 Year Price Lock! 155+ Channels available. Call Now to get the Most Sports on TV! 844-719-8927

# DISH TV \$64.99 FOR 190 CHANNELS + \$14.95.

High Speed Internet. Free Installation, Smart HD DVR Included, Free Voice Remote. Some restrictions apply. Promo Expires 1/21/24. Call 1-866-566-1815

# PAYING TOP CA\$H FOR MEN'S SPORT WATCHES!

Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek Philippe, Heuer, Daytona, GMT, Submariner and Speedmaster. Call 888-320-1052

# DENIED SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY?

Appeal! If you're 50+, filed for SSD and denied, Our attorneys can help get you approved! No money out of pocket! Call 1-877-707-5707

## **NEED NEW FLOORING?** Call Empire Today® to schedule a FREE in-

home estimate on Carpeting & Flooring. Call Today! 855-721-3269

# **CASH FOR CARS!**

We buy all cars! Junk, high-end, totaled – it doesn't matter! Get free towing and same day cash! NEWER MODELS too! 1-866-535-9689

# STICKERS, LABELS, DECALS

We print stuff that sticks! 512-873-9626 TheBumperSticker.com

# DONATE YOUR CAR, RUNNING OR NOT!!

FAST FREE PICKUP. Maximum tax deduction. Support Patriotic Hearts. Your car donation helps Vets! 1-866-559-9123

# DIAGNOSED WITH LUNG CANCER?

You may qualify for a substantial cash award - even with smoking history. NO obligation! We've recovered millions. Let us help!! Call 24/7. 1-866-553-5089

# THIRD COAST COFFEE

LOCAL \* ORGANIC \* FAIR TRADE Wholesale & Retail Available Order online \* Pick up Mon-Fri 9am-6pm www.thirdcoastcoffee.com

# DON'T PAY FOR COVERED HOME REPAIRS AGAIN!

American Residential Warranty covers ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES. 30 DAY RISK FREE/ \$1000FF POPULAR PLANS Call 877-707-5518 Monday-Friday 8:30am to 8:00pm EST

# READY TO QUIT SMOKING?

HypnosisAustin.com 512-200-4249

# DON'T PAY FOR COVERED HOME REPAIRS AGAIN!

American Residential Warranty covers ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES. 30 DAY RISK FREE/ \$1000FF POPULAR PLANS Call 877-707-5518 Monday-Friday 8:30am to 8:00pm EST

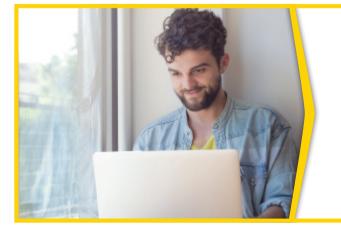
# **BCI - WALK-IN TUBS**

are now on SALE! Be one of the first 50 callers and save \$1,500! CALL 844-514-0123 for a free in-home consultation.

# HARMONICA LESSONS

michaelrubinharmonica.com 512-619-0761





# More Rebates, More Savings

- » Find instant savings on energy efficient products at local stores
- » Enjoy rebates averaging \$1,800 on home energy improvements
- » Get up to \$115 in thermostat rebates and incentives
- » Enjoy an \$800 rebate on eligible heat pump water heaters
- » See if you qualify for free home energy improvements
- » Monitor your energy use and get savings tips at coautilities.com

# Learn more ways to save at austinenergy.com/go/summer



Customer Driven. Community Focused.™

© 2023 Austin Energy